

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette, 1914.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Baseley, R. B., apptd. Ag. Commissioner of Currency	143
Summary of Ledger Balances	7, 62, 82, 100, 135, 144, 145, 170, 202, 211, 233	Billiard Table Licenses see "Licenses"	
Assets and Liabilities	101	Bills—	
" " of Commissioners of Currency	102, 132	To amend the Patents Ordinance 1903	8
Revenue and Expenditure	84, 136, 168, 234	To Amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906	8
Currency Note Fund	133, 134, 146, 167, 203, 212, 236	Mining for Metals and other minerals	39
Agreement for the Suppression of Obscene Publications	179	Registration of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists	45
Aliens Ordinance 1900, Bill to amend	69	To regulate the sale of poisons	49
Allardyce, Governor, resumption of Government by	89	To amend Alien's Ordinance 1900	69
" " Office of Chief Justice	125	Marine Board	109
" " assumption of duties of Col. Secretary	142	Stanley Cemetery & Burial Board	149
Animals, wild, and Birds	33	Binnie, E. B., apptd. Ag. Magistrate, etc., S. Georgia	144
Appointments—		Birds, Wild animals and	33
Atkins, W., Member, Board of Health E.F.	3	Blackley, J., Probate	79
Barnes, A., Sanitary Carter and Scavenger	126	Board of Health—	
Barnes, S., Lamplighter	143	E F. Members G. I. Turner,	3
Baseley, R. B., Ag. Commissioner of Currency	143	" " D. R. Watson,	3
Binnie, E. B., Ag. Stipend. Magistrate etc. S. Georgia	144	" " J. W. Grierson,	3
Bound, E. H. Ag. Dep. Collector, New Island	198	" " W. Atkins	3
Brookfield, Miss M. E., Acting Nurse Matron	166	W.F. " M. Buckworth,	3
Buckworth, M., Member of Board of Health, W.F.	3	" " W. H. Luxton,	3
Conway, W. E., Itinerant Schoolmaster, W. F.	2	Byelaws, see below	
Felton, G. J., Ag. Member Legislative Council	29, 124, 166	Board of Trade: Life saving appliances	237
Fleuret, A. I., Junior Clerk to the Colonial Secretary	1, 77	Bound, E. H., apptd. Ag. Deputy Collector of Customs New Is.	198
Girling, W. C., Lieutenant, Falkland Is. Volunteers	197	Brookfield, Miss M. E., apptd., Ag. Nurse Matron	166
Gleadell, F. E., Ag. Constable, South Georgia	92	Buckworth, M., apptd. Member of Board of Health, W.F.	3
Goddard, T. N., Private Secretary	90	Buoy found in South Shetlands	143
" " Clerk to Councils	90	Burial Board, Incorporation Bill	149
" " Lieutenant and A.D.C.	191	do. Ordinance	155
" " Proper Officer of the Crown, Prize Court	199	do. Incorporation Ordinance	177
Grierson, J. W., Member of Board of Health, E.F.	3	Bye-laws—	
Halkett, M. Craigie, Visiting Justice of Prison	2	Inspection of Bakers' and Butchers' shops	119
" " Member Legislative Council	124		
" " Ag. Police Magistrate & Coroner	142	Cemetery Incorporation, Bill	149
Harding, W. A., Visiting Justice of Prison	2	" Ordinance	155
Hardy, R. V., Ag. Treasury Clerk	197	" Incorporation Ordinance	177
Hooley, S. H., Ag. Police Constable	30	Church at "Darwin Harbour	61
Lanning, Miss A., Pupil Teacher	57	Cochon Island: guano from	126
Luxton, W. H., Member Board of Health, W.F.	3	Colonial Secretary—	
McNicoll, Miss M., Pupil Teacher	57	W. J. Roper, apptd. Chief Clerk to	1, 77
Moir, Alex. Deputy Postmaster, Darwin	125	A. I. Fleuret, " Ag. Junior Clerk to	1, 77
Packer, V., Captain, Falkland Is. Volunteers	191	Capt. J. Q. Dickson, resumption of Office	90
Pearce, A. H. B., Visiting Justice of Prison	125	" leave granted to	142
" Surgeon-Captain, F. Is. Volunteers	191	Assumption of duties by H. E. the Governor	142
Poppy, Miss L., Pupil Teacher	57	Commissioners of Currency—	
Roper, W. J., Chief Clerk to Colonial Secretary	1, 77	Auditor's Report on transactions for 1913	130
" Ag. Local Auditor	239	Statement of Assets & Liabilities,	102, 132
Royle, G. W., Justice of the Peace	198	R. B. Baseley, appointed to act	143
Seymour, Dean E. J., Chaplain to F. Is. Volunteers	231	Note Fund, see "Accounts"	
Smith, A. E., Government Printer	30	Comparative Statement of Revenue & Expend, see "Accounts"	
Souter, A. M. Ag. Local Auditor	29, 142	Consular Agent for France, G. I. Turner, apptd.	125
Spencer, E. H., Ag. Receiver of Wrecks & Customs		Conway, W. E., apptd. Itinerant Schoolmaster, W. F.	2
" Officer, South Orkneys	2	Councils—	
Townson H. W., Visiting Justice of Prison	125	G. J. Felton, apptd. to act on Legislative	29, 124, 166
" Veterinary Lieutenant F. Is. Volunteers	198	Minutes of Legislative	31, 58, 93
Turner, G. I., Member Board of Health, E.F.	3	Validity of proceedings of Legislative	68, 161
" French Consular Agent	125	T. N. Goddard, apptd. Clerk to	90
Turner, H. M. S., Major Falkland Is. Volunteers	191	M. C. Craigie-Halkett, apptd. Member of Legislative	124
Wace, R. H., Surg. Lieutenant F. Is. Volunteers	231	Currency Note Fund, see "Accounts"	
Watson, D. R., Member Board of Health, E. F.	3	Customs—	
Wood, E., Ag. Customs Officer, S. Georgia	131	Const. E. H. Spencer, apptd. Officer S. Orkneys	2
Appropriation Ordinance (1914) No. 8 of 1913	37	E Wood, Acting Officer S. Georgia	131
(Supplementary) 1913	99	Const. E. H. Bound, apptd. to act at New Island	198
Assets and Liabilities, Statement of, see "Accounts"		Port of Entry of New Island closed	232
"At Home" H. E. the Governor	98, 166		
Atkins, W., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	3	Darwin Harbour, Church at	61
Auditor's Report on transactions of Commissioners of		"Days of Grace", Order of the King-in-Council	189, 196
Currency for 1913	130	Dentist—Consulting hours of	3
Austria-Hungary, war with, see "War"		Registration of Dentists	45, 151
		Annual Report, 1913	80
Bank, see "Savings Bank"		Dependencies—	
Bakers' and Butchers' Shops, inspection of	119	see also "South Georgia"	
Barnes, A., apptd. Sanitary Carter and Scavenger	126	Buoy found in South Shetlands	143
Barnes, S., apptd. Lamplighter	143	Sealing Regulations	145

	Page.
Deputy Governor, Letters Patent	240
Dickson, Capt. J. Q., resumption of Office of Col. Secretary	90
" " " leave granted to	142
Dog Licences, see "Licences"	
Inspector Report for 1913	243
Education—	
W. E. Conway, Apptd. Itinerant Schoolmaster, W.F.	2
Appointment of 3 Pupil Teachers 1st March 1914	57
Inspectors Report for 1913	243
Empire Day, see "Public Holidays"	
Estates, List of Intestate	78
Estimates—	
1914,	14
1913, (Supplementary)	96
1915,	247
Executive Council, see "Councils"	
Extraordinary Gazette	89, 185, 193
Falkland Islands Volunteers, see "Volunteers"	
Felton, G. J., apptd. Ag. Member Legislative Council	29, 124, 166
Fleuret, A. I., " Junior Clerk to Col. Secretary	1, 77
Foot and Mouth Disease—	
Proclamation for bidding importation of Stock	165
United Kingdom	170
French Consular Agent: G. I. Turner, recognised	125
Fund, Prince of Wales National Relief	209, 232, 244
Goal Ordinance, 1898, extended to South Georgia	141
Gaol, S. Georgia, declaration of	148
Gazette Extraordinary	89, 185, 193
Germany: war with, see "War"	
Girling, W. C., apptd. Lieutenant Falkland Is. Volunteers	197
Gleadell, F. E., apptd. Ag. Constable S. Georgia	92
Goddard, T. N., apptd. Private Secretary	90
" " " Clerk to Councils	90
" " " Lieutenant and A.D.C.	191
" " " Proper Officer of the Crown, Prize Court	199
Government, resumption of by Governor Allardyce	89
Governor assumes duties of Colonial Secretary	142
Deputy to, Letters Patent	240
Grazing Licences, see "Licences"	
Grazing on Crown Lands in Stanley	199
Grierson, J. W., appointed Member, Board of Health, E. F.	3
Guano: Report on samples by Imperial Institute	126
Gun Licences, see "Licences"	
" " extract form 1908 Ordinance	34
Halkett, M. Craigie, apptd. Visiting Justice of Prison	2
" " " " Member Legislative Council	124
" " " " Ag. Police Magistrate & Coroner	142
Harding, W. A., apptd. Visiting Justice of Prison	2
Hardy, R. V., apptd. Acting Treasury Clerk	197
His Majesty's Birthday	92
Holidays, see "Public Holidays"	
Hooley, S. H., apptd. Ag. Constable	30
Horses, Importation and transit of	7
Hungary: war with, see "War"	
Icebergs, warning against	243
Imperial Institute—	
Analysis of water samples	4
" " guano	126
Reports for private persons	232
International Agreement for the suppression of	
Obscene Publications	179
Intestate Estates	78
Jury List.	12, 53
Justices of the Peace, G. W. Royle, Apptd.	198
Kidney Island: Guano from	126
Kirwan, A. C., Leave granted to	199
Land Tax, Assessment 1914	231
Lanning, Miss A., apptd. Pupil Teacher	57
Leave—	
Capt. J. Quayle Dickson, Col. Secretary, etc.,	142
J. Innes Wilson, Stipendiary Magistrate S. Georgia	166
A. C. Kirwan, Treasury Clerk	199
Ledger Balances, see "Accounts"	
Legislative Council, see "Councils"	
Letters Patent, Deputy Governor	240
Levee: His Majesty's Birthday	92
Life-saving appliances, Board of Trade Rules	237
Livestock:—	
Importation and transit of horses	7
Regulations governing Importation and Exportation of	59
Destruction of Rats	38
Statement of Fund 1913	79
Notice regarding provisions of Annual Returns	120
Brand of D. J. Sullivan	135
Proclamation for bidding importation of livestock	165
Foot-and-Mouth Disease Notice	170

	Page.
Stock Inspector's Annual Return	171
Stock Inspector's Report, 1913-14	213
Licences:—	
Dog	72
Grazing	71
Gun	70, 147
Billiard Table	83, 150
Publican's	83, 150
Wholesale	83
Tobacco	83
Lights Coastwise: Penguin Point Light at South Georgia	201
Local Rates, see "Rates"	
Luxton, W. H., appointed Member Board of Health, W.F.	3
Mails—	
Packet Service	9, 150
Interinsular Service	10
Marine Board, Bill to provide for	109
Marriage, Ministers of Religion for celebrating	57
McNicoll, Miss M., apptd. Pupil Teachers	57
Medical—	
Registration of Practitioners	45, 151
Report East Falkland, for 1913	103
" West	105
Miss M. E. Brookfield, apptd. Ag. Matron V. C. Home	166
Message introducing Supplementary Estimates 1913	96
" Estimates 1915	247
Meteorological Observations—	
Stanley	6, 48, 73, 86, 119, 138, 162, 182, 205, 226, 237, 246
Fox Bay, W.F.	5, 55, 74, 87, 120, 139, 163, 183, 206, 226
South Georgia	11, 56, 75, 88, 121, 140, 164, 184, 207, 225, 227,
	238, 265
Midwives, Registration of	45, 151
Minerals: Bill relating to mining	39
Minutes of Legislative Council	31, 58, 93
Moir, Alex. appointed Deputy Postmaster, Darwin	125
Naval Cadets, examination of	86
Naval Prize Court, constitution of	193
" " " appointment of Proper officer of the Crown	199
" " " Notice respecting	202
" " " "Prize Court Rules, 1914"	230
Navy: supply of intoxicants to men of H. M. Ships	230
New Island: Port of Entry closed	232
Obscene Publications, Suppression of	179
Orders of the King in Council—	
"Days of Grace"	189, 196
"Seal Fisheries (Crown Colonies & Protectorates)"	200
Order of the Governor in Council—	
Wild Animals & Birds Ordinance	91
Extending Goal Ordinance 1898 to S. Georgia	141
Land Tax Assessment for 1914	231
Closing New Island as Port of Entry	232
Ordinances—	
No. 6 of 1913, Pensions Amendment	35, 124, 178
" 7 " 1913, Patents	36
" 8 " " Appropriation	37, 123
No. 1 of 1914 Council's Validity	68, 161
" 2 " " Supplementary Appropriation 1913	99, 229
" 3 " " Medical Practitioners,	151, 239
" 4 " " Stanley Cemetery	155, 229
" 5 " " Validity	161, 229
" 6 " " Poisons,	173, 239
" 7 " " Stanley Cemetery Incorporation	177, 229
" 8 " " Pensions Amendment	178, 229
" 9 " " Preservation of Penguins	180, 210, 239
Packe, V. apptd. Captain Falkland Is. Volunteers	191
Patents Ordinance 1903, Bill to Amend	8
" Amendment Ordinance VII of 1913	36
Pearce, A. H. B., apptd. Visiting Justice of Prison	125
" " " Surgeon-Captain F. I. V.	191
Peat: Tenders invited	204
Penguin Point Light South Georgia	201
Penguins, Preservation Ordinance	180
" " " Regulations under	210
Pensions Ordinance 1906, Bill to Amend	8
" Amendment Ordinance VI of 1913	35
" " " VIII of 1914	178
Poisons, sale of	49, 173
Police: S. H. Hooley, apptd. Ag. Constable	30
" F. E. Gleadell	92
" " " S. Georgia	92
Poppy, Miss L. apptd. Pupil Teacher	57
Port of Entry: New Island closed	232
Port Regulations,	242
Post Office Notice: Mail Packet Service	9, 150
Interinsular Service	10
Alex Moir, Dep. Postmaster, Darwin	125
Report for 1912 and 1913	217
Potatoes, wart disease in	172
Prince of Wales' National Relief Fund	209, 232, 244
Prize Court, Naval establishment of	193
" " " "Prize Court Rules 1914"	230
" " " "	11
Probate Notices: Williams, L.	79
Blackley, J.	172
Short, G.	

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Proclamations—		"Spanish Swindle"	129
Ordinance No. 8 of 1913 non-disallowance of	123	Smith, A. E., Appointed Government Printer	30
" " No. 6 of " "	124	Spencer, E. H., apptd. Ag. Receiver of Wrecks & Customs	2
" " No. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, of 1914 "	229	Officer, South Orkneys	149
" " No. 3, 6, 9, of " "	239	Stanley Cemetery Incorporation Bill	155
Forbidding introduction of live stock	166	" " Ordinance	177
Volunteers called out for Active Service	186, 194	Incorporation Ordinance	135
War-like stores	192, 196, 231	Stock, see "Live Stock"	129
Supply of intoxicants to men of H. M.'s ships	230	Sullivan, D. J., Brand of	
"Prize Court Rules 1914"	230	"Swindle, Spanish"	
Proclamations of H. M. the King—			
War with Germany	185, 188	Tenders for Peat	204
" " Austria Hungary	196	Tobacco Licences, see "Licenses"	
Constitution of Prize Court	193	Townson, H. W., apptd. Visiting Justice of the Prison	125
Publicans' Licenses see "Licenses"		Veterinary Lieutenant, F. I. V.	198
Public Holidays	86, 92, 243	Trade with Germany: H.M.'s Proclamation respecting	188
		" " Austria-Hungary	196
Rates: Local	30	Traitors: H. M.'s Proclamation respecting	186, 196
Rats, destruction of	38	Turner, G. I., apptd. Member Board of Health E. F.	3
Registration of Medical Practitioners, Midwives & Dentists	45 151	" " French Consular Agent	125
Relief Fund, Prince of Wales' National	209, 232, 244	Turner, H. M. S., apptd. Major F. I. V.	191
Reports— Dental 1913	80		
Medical, East Falkland, 1913	103	Validity Ordinance, Council's	68, 161
West	105	Vital Statistics, 1913	78
Auditor Commissioners of Currency 1913	130	Volunteers: Statement of Accounts June, 1914	183
Live Stock, 1913-14	213	Called out for active Service	186, 194
Post Office 1912 and 1913	217	Appointments in	191, 197, 198, 231
Education 1913	243		
Revenue & Expenditure, see "Accounts"			
Roper, W. J., apptd. Chief Clerk to Col. Secretary	1, 77	Wace, R. H., apptd. Surg-Lieut., F. I. V.	231
" " Ag. Local Auditor	239	War with Germany and Austria-Hungary:	
Royle, G. W., apptd. Justice of Peace	198	H.M.'s Proclamation as to traitors	185, 196
Rules and Regulations—		Governor's Proclamation calling out Volunteers	186, 194
Importation & Exportation of Live Stock	59	H.M.'s Proclamation regarding trade	188, 196
Sealing in the Dependencies	145	Order in Council respecting "Days of Grace"	189, 196
Penguins' Eggs	210	Appointments in Volunteer Force	191, 197, 198, 231
Port	242	Governor's Proclamation regarding war-like	
		stores	192, 196, 231
Savings Bank, Manager's Report, 1912-13	63	Constitution of Prize Court	193
" " Audit of pass books	205	Prince of Wales' National Relief Fund	209, 232, 244
Seal Fisheries: (North Pacific)	87, 200	Supply of intoxicants to men of H.M.'s ships	230
(Crown Colonies & Protectorates)	200	"Prize Court Rules 1914"	230
Sealing Regulations in Dependencies	145	Port Regulations	242
Seymour, Dean E. J., apptd. Chaplain to F. I. V.	231	Wart Disease in Potatoes	172
Short, G., Probate	172	Water: analysis by Imperial Institute	4
Souter, A. M., apptd. Ag. Local Auditor	29, 142	Watson, D. R., apptd. Member Board of Health, E. F.	3
South Georgia—		Wholesale Licenses, see "Licenses"	
Meteorological Observations		Wild Animals and Birds	33, 91
11, 56, 75, 88, 121, 140, 161, 184, 207, 225, 227, 238, 265		Williams, L., Probate	11
F. E. Gleadell, Ag. Constable	92	Wilson, J. Innes, Leave granted to	166
E. Wood, Ag. Customs Officer	131	Wood, E. apptd. Ag. Customs Officer, S. Georgia	131
Gaol Ordinance, 1898, extended to	141		
Gaol, declaration of	148		
E. B. Binnie, apptd. Ag. Magistrate, etc.,	144		
J. Innes Wilson, leave granted to	166		
Penguin Point Light	201		



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

JANUARY 1st, 1914.

No. 1

No. 1.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator, with the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, has been pleased to appoint—

WILLIAM JAMES ROPER, Esquire,

to be Chief Clerk to the Colonial Secretary with effect from 23rd December, 1913.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

for Colonial Secretary.

24th December, 1913.

M.P. 542/1913.

No. 2.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET

to be temporarily and provisionally Junior Clerk to the Colonial Secretary with effect from the 23rd instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

24th December, 1913.

M.P. 562/1913.

No. 3.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

Constable ERNEST HENRY SPENCER

to be Acting Deputy Receiver of Wrecks and Customs Officer in the South Orkneys with effect from the 7th instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

7th December, 1913.

M.P. 87/1907.

No. 4.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. WILLIAM EWAN CONWAY

to be an Itinerant Schoolmaster on the West Falkland with effect from the 10th instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

11th December, 1913.

M.P. 543/13.

No. 5.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Visiting Justices of the Prison, during the six months ending 30th June, 1914:—

THE HONBLE. WILLIAM ALFRED HARDING, M.L.C., J.P.,
MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., J.P.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

15th December, 1913.

M.P. 565/11.

No. 6.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland during the year 1914:—

MR. G. I. TURNER, J.P.,

MR. J. W. GRIERSON,

MR. D. R. WATSON,

MR. WM. ATKINS.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

18th December, 1913.

M.P. 558/1913.

No. 7.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the West Falkland during the year 1914:—

M. BUCKWORTH, ESQ., J.P.,

W. H. LUXTON, ESQ., J.P.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

18th December, 1913.

M. P. 558/1913.

No. 8.

Notice.

Persons desirous of consulting the Colonial Dentist can only do so on appointment, except in cases of urgency.

The Dentist's consulting hours are from 10 a.m. until noon and from 2 p.m. until 4 p.m., Saturdays excepted. The latter day is reserved for the treatment of children.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

20th December, 1913.

M.P. 381/12.

No. 9.

Analysis of Samples of Water.

His Excellency the Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined despatch with its enclosure from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

The report refers to samples of water taken from a constant stream running close to the homestead of Mr. C. Bender at Moody Valley Farm, and sent to England for analysis with a view to considering the possibility of a water supply for the township of Stanley.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

20th December, 1913.

M.P. 543/13.

The Secretary of State to the Administrator.

Falkland Islands.

No. 143.

DOWNING STREET,

12th November, 1913.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you the paper noted below on the subject of the samples of water sent home for analysis.

I have, etc.,

L. HARCOURT.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Date.	Description.
7th November, 1913.	From the Imperial Institute.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.

(South Kensington, London, S. W.)

Regd. No. 50121

7th November, 1913.

Report on Water from the Falkland Islands.

On standing, the water deposited a small quantity of brownish sediment, but it was otherwise clear and of good colour, and devoid of odour and taste.

The unfiltered water, as received, was analysed with the following results:—

	Parts per 100,000 parts of water.
Total solids	14.3
Chlorine	4.8
Ammonia { free	0.0014
{ albuminoid	0.0156
Oxygen absorbed	0.1677
Nitrogen { as nitrite	nil
{ as nitrate	0.0143
Hardness, expressed as parts of calcium carbonate (CaCO_3):—	
temporary	1.1
permanent	4.0

The foregoing results show that this water is soft and free from pollution. The amounts of albuminoid ammonia and absorbed oxygen are however rather high, and indicate the presence of organic matter which is probably derived from the peaty topsoil of the locality.

The results of the chemical analysis show that the water is suitable for drinking purposes.

No. 10.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during September, 1913.

LATITUDE $51^{\circ} 56' 30''$ South.

—o—

LONGITUDE $60^{\circ} 3'$ West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet ; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·13	NNW.	12	Nil.	S. SSE. E. NW.	23	Nil.	W. WNW.
2	·06	SW. WSW.	13	·01	WNW. NW.	24	Nil.	NW.
3	·01	WNW. W. NW.	14	Nil.	WNW.	25	Nil.	W.
4	·02	WNW. W.	15	Nil.	WNW.	26	Nil.	W. SW.
5	·01	WNW.	16	Nil.	WNW. E. WNW.	27	Nil.	W.
6	Nil.	W.	17	·02	WNW. SW.	28	Nil.	WNW.
7	Nil.	WNW.	18	Nil.	WNW.	29	Nil.	WNW. SW.
8	Nil.	WNW.	19	·03	WNW. NNW.	30	Nil.	NW. NNW.
9	Nil.	NW.	20	·02	W. WSW.	31		
10	Nil.	WNW.	21	·01	SW.	Total	·36	
11	·04	WNW. SW.	22	Nil.	W. SW. WSW.			

Maximum ·13 on the 1st.

Number of days on which rain fell, 11.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

No. 11.

The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published under the provisions of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

31st December, 1913.

M.P. 2/1909.

Name.	Residence.
Seymour, The Very Rev. Edward J.	Stanley.
Migone, Rev. Mario Louis	"
Johnson, Rev. Robert	"
Hobley, Rev. C. McD.	"

No 12.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during November, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction
1	·47	WNW, S, ESE,	12	·31	W, E,	23	Nil.	NW,
2	·03	WNW, SW,	13	Nil.	W, S,	24	·14	N, SW, NW,
3	Nil.	S,	14	Nil.	NW, W,	25	·01	N, SW, WNW,
4	Nil.	WNW,	15	Nil.	NW, W,	26	·70	NW,
5	·06	W, S,	16	·36	WNW, W,	27	·02	SSW, SW,
6	Nil.	NW, W,	17	·16	W, S, SW,	28	Nil.	SW, SSW,
7	Nil.	N, S, NE,	18	·04	W, S, SW,	29	Nil.	W, NW,
8	Nil.	N, NW, W,	19	Nil.	W, WNW,	30	·01	NW,
9	Nil.	NW, W,	20	Nil.	W, SSW,	31		
10	·01	NW,	21	·09	NW,			
11	·11	SW, S, E,	22	Nil.	NW, SW,	Total	2·52	

Maximum ·70 on the 26th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 15.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 13.

Importation and Transit of Horses (United Kingdom).

A copy of an order by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries respecting the Importation and Transit of Horses dated 25th September, 1913, together with a copy of a memorandum describing its effects, may be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

15th December, 1913.

M.P. 547/13.

No. 14.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	<u>Dr.</u>			<u>Cr.</u>		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance 30th November, 1913	8299	8	11			
„ Investments held „ „	174006	9	0			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	1051	13	7			
„ Remittances „ „	4432	19	0			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Overpayments unadjusted					85	11 : 8
„ Deposits					80801	9 : 3
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1037	7	1			
Land Sales	100072	4	3			
	101109	11	4			
By Excess Rev.	5793	18	3		106903	9 : 7
	£	187790	10 : 6	£	187790	10 : 6

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest 30/11/13.	5455	10	3
Crown Agents 30/9/13.	2843	18	8
	£8299	8	11

* Crown Agents account for October & November not included.

TREASURY, Stanley.

2nd December, 1913.

C.S. 284/1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 15.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To amend the Patents Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Preamble.

1. The sixth sub-section of the third section of Ordinance No. 2 of 1903, entitled an Ordinance relating to Patents for Inventions, Registration of Designs and of Trade Marks", is hereby amended as follows:—

Addition to 3rd section, 6th sub-section of "Patents Ordinance, 1903".

(6) A fee of five pounds. In the event of a renewal of the registration being desired at the termination of fourteen years from the date of the first registration a further fee of five pounds will then become payable, and thereafter at the termination of every further period of fourteen years.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Patents Amendment Ordinance, 1914"; and shall be read and construed as one with the Patents Ordinance, 1903: and any copy of the Patents Ordinance, 1903, printed hereafter may be printed with the amendment made by this Ordinance.

Short title.

Reprint.

No. 16.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To amend The Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

WHEREAS it is advisable to repeal the "Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1913".

Repeal.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Preamble.

1. If any person to whom a pension has been granted under Ordinance No. 5 of 1906, entitled "An Ordinance to declare the law regulating pensions, gratuities, and other allowances to be granted in respect of offices held in the Public Service of the Falkland Islands", (hereinafter called the principal Ordinance) becomes, on his final retirement from the service of the Colony, either a Director of any Company the principal part of whose business is in any way directly concerned with the Colony, or an officer or a servant employed in the Colony by any such Company, without in every such case the permission of the Governor in writing first had and obtained, then in every such case it shall be lawful for the Governor, with the

Conditions under which a retired Officer may accept the Directorship, etc., of a Company operating in the Colony

Penalty	approval of the Secretary of State, to direct that such pension shall forthwith cease : provided always that it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a Director of such Company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such Company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such a date as he shall specify.
Conditions under which pension may be restored	
Short title	2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1914", and shall be read and construed as one with the principal Ordinance, and any copy of the principal Ordinance printed after the commencement of this Ordinance may be printed with the amendments made by this Ordinance.
Reprint	

No. 17.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS MAIL PACKET SERVICE. 1914.

(Subject to modification.)

Steamer.	Homeward.		Outward.	
	Leave Falklands.	Arrive Liverpool.	Leave Liverpool.	Arrive Falklands.
	WEDNESDAY.	MONDAY.	THURSDAY.	WEDNESDAY.
Oronsa.	26th Nov., 1913.	22nd Dec., 1913.	8th Jan., 1914.	4th Feb., 1914.
Oriana.	24th Dec., „	19th Jan., 1914.	5th February.	4th March.
Orissa.	21st Jan., 1914.	16th February.	5th March.	1st April.
Oropesa.	18th February.	16th March.	2nd April.	29th April.
Oronsa.	18th March.	13th April.	30th April.	27th May.
Oriana.	15th April.	11th May.	28th May.	24th June.
Orissa.	13th May.	8th June.	25th June.	22nd July.
Oropesa.	10th June.	6th July.	23rd July.	19th August.
Oronsa.	8th July.	3rd August.	20th August.	16th September.
Oriana.	5th August.	31st August.	17th September.	14th October.
Orissa.	2nd September.	28th September.	15th October.*	11th November.*
Oropesa.	30th September.	26th October.	12th November.	9th December.
Oronsa.	28th October.	23rd November.	10th December.	6th Jan., 1915
Oriana.	25th November.	21st December.	7th Jan., 1915.	2nd February.
Ortega.	23rd December.	18th Jan., 1915.	3rd February.	2nd March.

* R. M. S. ORTEGA outward 15th October.

Post Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th December, 1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

No. 18.

Inter-insular Mail Service, 1914.

(Subject to modification.)

Mail Steamer arr. from Europe WEDNESDAY.	Local Steamer leaves Stanley FRIDAY.	Arrive San Carlos FRIDAY EVENING.	Arrive Port Howard SATURDAY.	Arrive Fox Bay SUNDAY MORNING.	Leave Fox Bay SUNDAY EVENING.	Arrive Port Stephens MONDAY.	Arrive New Island TUESDAY.	Leave New Island FRIDAY.
7th Jan'y, 1914.	9th Jan'y, 1914.	9th Jan'y, 1914.	10th Jan'y, 1914.	11th Jan'y, 1914.	11th Jan'y, 1914.	12th Jan'y, 1914.	13th Jan'y, 1914.	16th Jan'y, 1914.
4th February	6th February	6th February	7th February	8th February	8th February	9th February	10th February	13th February
4th March	6th March	6th March	7th March	8th March	8th March	9th March	10th March	13th March
1st April	3rd April	3rd April	4th April	5th April	5th April	6th April	7th April	10th April
29th April	1st May	1st May	2nd May	3rd May	3rd May	4th May	5th May	8th May
27th May	29th May	29th May	30th May	31st May	31st May	1st June	2nd June	5th June
24th June	26th June	26th June	27th June	28th June	28th June	29th June	30th June	3rd July
22nd July	24th July	24th July	25th July	26th July	26th July	27th July	28th July	31st July
19th August	21st August	21st August	22nd August	23rd August	23rd August	24th August	25th August	28th August
16th September	18th September	18th September	19th September	20th September	20th September	21st September	22nd September	25th September
14th October	16th October	16th October	17th October	18th October	18th October	19th October	20th October	23rd October
11th November	13th November	13th November	14th November	15th November	15th November	16th November	17th November	20th November
9th December	11th December	11th December	12th December	13th December	13th December	14th December	15th December	18th December
6th Jan'y, 1915.	8th Jan'y, 1915.	8th Jan'y, 1915.	9th Jan'y, 1915.	10th Jan'y, 1915.	10th Jan'y, 1915.	11th Jan'y, 1915.	12th Jan'y, 1915.	15th Jan'y, 1915.

NOTE.— 1. In January, April, July, and October, the steamer will call at West Point Is., and Hill Cove to convey mails between those places and Stanley in addition to places mentioned above.

2. Whenever possible a notice will be sent to the Deputy Postmaster at Fox Bay containing a list of places, other than those mentioned above, that the steamer is likely to call at.

Post Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th December, 1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

No. 19.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Louis Williams, deceased.

Whereas Ada Marjorie Williams has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 20th day of November, 1913.

31st December, 1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

M.P. 553/1913.

No. 20.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

during June, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	N. Nil.	12	·386	W. Nil.	23	Nil.	W. 0·5
2	·417	Calm.	13	·158	N.W. 2	24	Nil.	N.W. 2
3	·542	N.W. Nil.	14	·019	S.W. 3	25	·039	S.W. 2
4	·577	S.E. 1	15	Nil.	N.E. 0·5	26	·815	Various. 1·5
5	1·478	W.N.W. 1	16	·830	S.S.E. 2·5	27	Nil.	N.E. 1
6	·062	S. 2·5	17	·495	N.E. 2	28	·046	N. 1
7	Nil.	Various. 1·5	18	Nil.	N.E. 1·5	29	Nil.	N. 1·5
8	·019	W. 3	19	Nil.	Calm.	30	·035	N.N.W. 1·5
9	Nil.	W. 0·5	20	·015	N.W. 3	31		
10	·015	W. 0·5	21	·237	N.W. 3			
11	·627	W. 3	22	·101	N.W. 1	Total	6·913	

Maximum 1·478 on the 5th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.

No. 21.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1914.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of "The Jury Ordinance, 1901", to serve as Jurors for the year 1914, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 1914, at 11 a.m.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Police Magistrate.

Stanley, 12th December, 1913.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Rutler, Wliam	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Adams, N.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 King, G. Thomas	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 Elmer, William	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Goodwin, Robert	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Morrison, Malcolm	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, A. E.
11 Foote, Walter	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, F.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Hunt, W.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 McDaid, Wm., Jr.	200 Pitaluga, Henry
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Hewitt, David, Sr.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Worthy, W. J.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, Joim	84 Barlas, William	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Harvey, J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Biggs, Fred	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Souter, Alex. M.	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Peck, William Sr.,	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Blythe, William
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, James	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 McMullen, D.	154 Metcalfe, J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Wm. G.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Binnie, Edward B.
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Daprato, Thomas	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Brown, J. William	98 Anderson, Charles	160 White, John	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Simpson, William	101 Reive, Robert	163 Robertson, G.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Dean, G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Lee, Fred
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Harrison, Wilfred	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Perry, John	236 Lehan, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Felton, Arthur	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Peck, George	114 Aldridge, William	176 Pitaluga, Alex. M.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mondoza	115 Howatt, Frank	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Allan, Robert	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, John	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Lehan, Joseph
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolia, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 May, A. J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	312 Boothroyd, E.	375 McKay, James	438 Summers, Walter
250 Jennings, Fredk.	313 Richardson, T.	376 O'Neil, Joe	439 Smith, Rodger
251 Burns, Thomas	314 Betts, William	377 Gayland, H. W.	440 Stewart, James
252 Aitken, John	315 Biggs, John	378 Hills, A.	441 Aldridge, Harold
253 Thompson, George	316 Anderson, Allan	379 Shire, W.	442 Smith, Ralph
254 McGill, John	317 Henrickson, Albert	380 McRae, Farquhar	443 Stewart, Harold
255 Hollen, Henry	318 McLaren, George	381 Oswald, Louis V.	444 Roy, J.
256 Petersen, James	319 Duncan, David	382 Parrin, G.	445 Lackie, James
257 Sarney, Harry	320 Gleadell, George	383 Hutchinson, Robert	446 Sherry, Thos.
258 Harris, Geo.	321 Oliver, George	384 Johnstone, Edward	447 Hulford, F.
259 May, Fred Sr.	322 Williams, Ralph	385 Long, John	448 Wood, E.
260 Duncan, James	323 Pitaluga, Donald	386 Morrison, W.	449 Morris, G.
261 Smith, W.	324 Allan, Hector	387 Pauline, William	450 Simon, A. E.
262 McGrady, George	325 Biggs, Herbert	388 Morrison, Malcolm	451 Martin, Charles
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	326 Black, James A.	389 Myles, Thomas	452 Allan, Victor
264 McPherson, Peter	327 Clifton, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	453 Gleadell, Jas.
265 Kivell, Wm.	328 Dettleff, James	391 Hooley, Sam	454 McPhee, A.
266 McMullen, Michael	329 Parslow, W. F.	392 Jones, Jack	455 McPhee, D.
267 Gleadell, William	330 Griffiths, Sydney	393 Macumber, R.	456 Thompson, T. P.
268 McCarthy, Michael	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	394 McGarry, G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.
269 Williamson, Alex.	332 Boniface, F. H.	395 McKenzie, Alex.	458 White, Fred
270 Middleton, Lindsay	333 Tudor, W.	396 Pearce, John	459 Best, Edward
271 Allen, J. W.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	397 Henderson, W.	460 Gummer, Herbert
272 Mann, James	335 Elliot, C.	398 Holford, R.	461 Meek, George
273 Coutts, William	336 Finlayson, William	399 McAskill, John	462 Scott, William
274 Shaw, Duncan	337 Goodwin, William	400 Mitchell, J.	463 Braxton, T.
275 Harries, Joseph	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	401 Peterson, F. W.	464 Berntsen, A.
276 Jennings, William	339 Browning, Henry	402 Falconer, W. C.	465 Gaskin, P.
277 Aitken, Norman	340 Montgomery, M.	403 McKenzie, Arthur	466 Little, F.
278 White, E.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	404 McLennan, Findlay	467 Llamosa, P.
279 McCarthy, R.	342 Fell, John	405 Suarez, E.	468 Weiss, F. H.
280 Waters, J.	343 Grant, Robert	406 Turner, Wm.	469 Balharrie, W.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	344 Brant, Ed.	407 Simmon, P.	470 Radbourne, R.
282 Duncan, George	345 Coutts, John	408 McRae, C.	471 Sampson, F.
283 Middleton, Stewart	346 Dewhirst, H. N.	409 Muise, James	472 Sims, J.
284 Pauline, Henry	347 Findlay, William	410 Murphy, David	473 Kiddle, Fred
285 Bowles, George	348 Gillard, Robert	411 Yates, Robert	474 Robson, George
286 Jennings, C.	349 Williams, F.	412 Wade, Wm.	475 Williams, Henry
287 McMillan, Hugh	350 Burnell, George	413 Maloney, Daniel	476 Gleadell, Fred
288 Watson, George	351 Montgomery, R.	414 Shannon, S.	477 Dixon, William B.
289 Pauline, Ralph	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	415 Tudor, William	478 Biggs, Alfred
290 Middleton, James	353 Goss, Sydney	416 Yates, John	479 Henricksen, Fred
291 Grant, Donald	354 Curran, Thomas	417 Wilkins, Henry	480 Challen, S.
292 Morrison, Murdo	355 Phin, W.	418 White, F.	481 Howard, William
293 Rawson, Frank	356 Grant, Louis	419 Trousdale, W. J.	482 Cullen, W.
294 Ryan, James	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	420 McDonald, A. K.	483 Goddard, G. M.
295 Phillips, Albert	358 Brechin, Gregor	421 Porter, Arthur	484 Runacres, A.
296 Bailey, Robert	359 Grant, Donald	422 Smith, James	485 Perry, George
297 Nicolls, Geo.	360 Coleman, John	423 McKay, Thomas	486 Ford, James
298 Broad, Herbert	361 Crawley, W.	424 Ryan, John	487 Simon, A. G.
299 McLeod, John	362 Hansen, Jason	425 Scott, J.	488 McTravis, F. H.
300 Middleton, Jas.	363 Jennings, C. Henry	426 Smith, James	489 Roberts, Chas.
301 Pauline, Fred	364 Chard, A.	427 McPherson, John	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	365 McPherson, Donald	428 House, F.	
303 Watson, William	366 Newing, Walter	429 Porter, Howard	
304 Clarke, Jas.	367 Paice, Thomas	430 Scott, George	
305 Rowlands, Jas.	368 Mackintosh, A.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	
306 Middleton, David	369 Noble, Arthur	432 Smith, Adam	
307 McLeod, Norman	370 Lees, David	433 Skilling, John	
308 Campbell, Hugh	371 Paice, George	434 Sully, A. W.	
309 Biggs, Bernard	372 Hewitt, John	435 Smith, E. J.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	373 Jay, George	436 Stewart, David	
311 Duncan, Howard	374 Somers, P.	437 Stewart, George	

No. 22.

As approved by the Secretary of State.



COLONIAL ESTIMATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1914.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1914.

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for the year 1914,
showing also
the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Revenue for 1913, and actual Revenue for 1912.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts, in 1912.			Estimate for 1913.	Revised Estimate for 1913.	Estimate for 1914.
	£	s.	d.	£	£	£
I Customs	3580	12	7	7915	11465	10770
II. Port and Tonnage dues	515	9	0	405	580	460
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	4549	11	6	3666	3365	3671
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Pay- ments for specific purposes and reimbursements	1323	2	3	984	1307	1221
V. Interest	5931	7	1	6000	6452	6450
VI. Post Office	3368	16	1	1703	2453	2423
VII. Rents	2633	10	1	2846	2596	2600
VIII. Miscellaneous	252	6	3	130	126	130
 Total, Ordinary Revenue ...	 22154	 14	 10	 23649	 28344	 27725
IX. Land Sales	11074	12	0	8234	8234	8234
X. Live Stock Ordinance	806	15	0	806	806	806
XI. Contribution from Land Sales. Wireless Station.					4400	
 Total	 34036	 1	 10	 32689	 41784	 36765

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914

Abstract of Expenditure for the year 1914,
showing also the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Expenditure for 1913. and actual
Expenditure, for 1912.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual payments in 1912			Revised Estimate for 1913.	Estimate for 1914.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
I. Pensions	804			784	760
II. The Governor	1898			1940	1900
III. Colonial Secretary	1081			1210	1150
IV. Treasury and Customs	1262			1442	1400
V. Audit	24			32	32
VI. Port and Marine	814			650	610
VII. Legal	475			410	406
VIII. Police and Prisons	635			700	725
IX. Medical	1461			1595	1500
X. Education	990			1036	1000
XI. Ecclesiastical	167			220	220
XII. Transport	833			325	450
XIII. Miscellaneous	1287			859	831
XIV. Post Office	4140			4233	3747
XV. Colonial Engineer	1763			2098	2100
XVI. Savings Bank	1693			1604	1650
XVII. Currency Note Fund	43			15	15
XVIII. Drawbacks and Refunds	85			100	75
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	1416			1327	1700
Total, Ordinary Expenditure	20871			20580	20271
XX. Public Works Extraordinary	11655			2170	4300
XXI. Live Stock Ordinance	981			581	640
Total	33507			23331	25211
					27512

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1914.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1912.	Revised Estimate 1913.		Estimate, 1914.			
				Falklds	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
I. Customs Duties.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Import on Wine ¹	110	160		130	20		150
" " Malt ²	109	260		230	20		250
" " Spirits ³	1510	1900		2300	200		2500
" " Tobacco ¹	706	2600		1000	1200		2200
			4920				
2. Export on Wool ¹	971	860		1000			1000
" " Live Sheep ¹	12	20		15			15
" " Sheepskins ¹	153	160		148	2		150
" " Hides ¹	10	5		5			5
" " Whale Oil ⁴		5500		50	2350	2100	4500
			6545				
Totals	3581	.....	11465	4878	3792	2100	10770
II. Port Dues.							
1. Pilotage ⁵	273	160		150			150
2. Tonnage dues ⁶	183	350		50	150	50	250
3. Harbour dues ⁷	14	20		10			10
4. Wharfage ⁸	45	50		50			50
			580				
Totals	515	.....	580	260	150	50	460
III. Internal Revenue.							
1. LICENCES.							
Wholesale liquor ⁹	40	40		40			40
Publicans ⁹	110	110		100			100
Billiard and Bagatelle ⁹	30	30		25			25
Tobacco ¹⁰	41	40		40			40
Auctioneers ¹¹	5	5		5			5
Dogs ¹²	29	25		25			25
Sealing ¹³	270	150		20	100	40	160
Whaling ¹⁴	3400	2700		100	400	2000	2700
Gun ¹⁵	123	104		110			110
Grazing ¹⁶	118	110	3314	100			100
Wireless Licence to Whalers	1						
2. TAXES.							
Stanley rates. ¹⁷	311	310		311			311
Auction duties ¹⁸	9	1		5			5
Sealing Royalty ¹³	62	40		50			50
			351				
Totals	4549	.....	3665	931	500	2240	3671

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

(2) " " 6 of 1900.

(3) " " 2 of 1906.

(4) " " 1 of 1912.

(5) " " 6 of 1902.

(6) " " 6 of 1903.

(7) " " 2 of 1902.

(8) " " 1 of 1911.

(9) " " 8 of 1901.

(10) " " 10 of 1889.

(11) " " 2 of 1858.

(12) " " 6 of 1853.

(13) " " 1 of 1899 & 6 of 1909.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

(14) " " 5 of 1908.

(15) " " 2 of 1908.

(16) " " 5 of 1904.

(17) " " 4 of 1905.

(18) " " 5 of 1853.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1914.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1912.	Revised Estimate, 1913.		Estimate, 1914.			
				Falklds	S Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Supreme Court ¹	336	475		300			300
2. Police do. ² Poundage, ⁸ & Prisoners ² }	170	50		25	20	5	50
3. Registrar-General ³	4	4		2	1		3
4. Marriage ⁴	45	36		36			36
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. ⁵	137	160		75	65	10	150
6. Customs Officers' Overtime ⁶ &c.	178	150		75	60	15	150
7. Shipping ⁷	180	125		50	60	15	125
8. Launch Fees and Charters	91	100		100			100
9. School	122	102		100			100
10. Patents ⁹	30	15		10			10
11. Victoria Cottage Home and Hospital A	155	40		90			90
12. Sale of Water ¹⁰	92	45		50			50
13. „ Laws, &c.,	6	5		5			5
14. Dental Fees				12			12
15. Government Nurse Fund Fees				40			40
Total	1546		1307	970	206	45	1221
V. Interest.							
1. Land Sales Investment Fund ¹¹	3431	3734		4000			4000
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund ¹²	2326	2569		2325			2325
3. Currency Note Investment Fund ¹³	122	124		100			100
4. Bank Deposit Account	46	25		25			25
5. Currency Depreciation Fund	7		6452				
Total	5932			6450			6450

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, No. 9 of 1893, and No. 6 of 1904.

(4) Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

(5) Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.

(6) Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April, 1905, and 3rd July, 1906.

(7) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

(8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

(9) „ „ 2 of 1903.

(10) „ „ 2 of 1902; Port Regulations, 23rd December, 1902.

(11) „ „ 9 of 1903.

(12) „ „ 1 of 1858.

(13) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899.

(A) Under VIII Miscellaneous 5 in 1912.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1914.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1912.	Revised Est- imate, 1913.		Estimate, 1914.			
				Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depen.	Total.
VI Post Office.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Sale of Stamps ¹	2927	2000		1700	290	10	2000
2. Commission on Money Orders, ¹ etc.	88	85		80			80
3. Parcel Post ¹	274	260		250			250
4. Poundage on Postal Orders ¹	13	10		10			10
5. Letter Boxes	8	8		8			8
6. Telephones	58	90		75			75
7. Wireless Messages ^A							
Total	3368		2453	2123	290	10	2423
VII. Rents.							
1. Crown Lands, Falklands ²	473	446		450			450
2 " " Dependencies ²	2100	2100			2100		2100
3. Houses, &c.	60	50		50			50
Total	2633		2596	500	2100		2600
VIII. Miscellaneous.							
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand ³	9	5		5			5
2. Sale of Stores	40	40		50			50
3. % on Govt. House furniture ⁴	16	15		15			15
4. Commission on Bills on Crown Agents	16	15		15			15
5. Sale of School Material ^B	31	31		30			30
6. Unforeseen	18	20		10	5		15
Total	130		126	125	5		130
IX. Land Sales.²	11075		8234	8234			8234
X. Live Stock Ordinance.							
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{12}$ of a penny per acre	806		806	806			806

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(4) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

(A) Paid for by means of postage stamps.

(B) Under V. Fines, Fees, &c. 10, in 1912.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			Total.
			Falklands, S. Georgia.		Other Depend.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions. ¹	804	784	763			763
II. The Governor.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Governor ²	1250	1250	1250			1250
2. Entertaining Allowance ³	250	250	250			250
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	45	36	36			36
4. Private Secretary	50	100	100			100
5. Gardener ⁴	96	96	96			96
6. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	78	78	78			78
OTHER.						
7. Garden requisites, Seeds, Plants, &c.	12	20	20			20
8. Coal for Government House, 35 Tons ⁵	90	100	100			100
9. Books for Library	21	10	15			15
10. Repairs to Typewriter	6		8			8
Totals	1898	1940	1953			1953
III. Colonial Secretary.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Colonial Secretary ⁵	550	600	600			600
2. Clerk to Councils	.....	24	24			24
3. Chief Clerk £180 to £300 by £20 annually ⁶	150	150	180			180
4. Junior Clerk	91	60	36			36
5. Messenger	24	24	24			24
6. Marine Biologist ⁷						
7. Assist. do. ⁸				500		500
8. Printer ⁹				100		100
9. Assistant Printer ¹⁰ £55 to £65 by £5 annually	138	150	120			120
10. Overtime Allowances (Printing)	51	55	60			60
11. Caretaker	1	5	10			10
OTHER.						
12. Telegrams ¹¹	.....	60	60			60
13. Type, &c.,	6	15	15			15
14. For Offices. Coal and oil. ¹²	28	25	25			25
Totals	1081	1210	1196	600		1796

(1) See Appendix (ii) page 28.

(2) Secretary of State's despatches No. 6 of 9th January and No. 32 of 27th March, 1912.

(3) House and 54 loads of peat; A. W. Benton under agreement for five years from 3rd June, 1909.—M.P. 207/1909.

(4) 150 loads of peat also supplied, also 50 loads for hot-house.

(5) Secretary of State's despatch No. 67 of 25th June, 1913; no quarters.

(6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 142 of 12th November, 1913. 1st increment 23rd December, 1914.—M.P. 542/13.

(7) Secretary of State's despatch No. 84 of 26th July 1913. £500 inclusive of expenses.

(8) do. do. do. do. do. Expenses of Assistant.

(9) W. J. Worthy.—Agreement expires 13th January, 1914.—is not re-engaging.

(10) C. G. Allan. Three years agreement from 7th September, 1912. M.P. 362/08.

(11) Estimated in 1912 under Miscellaneous.

(12) Also 80 loads of peat.

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
IV. Treasury & Customs.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Treasurer & Collector £300 to £400 by £20 annually ¹	400	400	400			400
2. Treasury Clerk £140 to £180 by £5 annually ²	161	153	158			158
3. Deputy Collector, New Island ³	86	100	100			100
4. Customs Officer, Stanley ⁴	105	100	100			100
5. Do. do. House Allowance ⁴	23	24	24			24
6. Do. do. South Georgia	52	150	.....	150		150
7. Customs Officers, ⁵ temporary ^A	149	282	230	60	10	300
8. Refund of Customs and Shipping Fees	240	200	125	120	30	275
9. Commission D.B.S.	12	3	3			3
OTHER.						
10. Uniforms, &c.	15	20	20			20
11. Stationery (Forms)	.....	10	10			10
12. Typewriter	19	.....	.....	
Total	1262	1442	1170	330	40	1540
V. Audit.						
1. Imperial ⁶						
Total	24	32	32			32
VI. Port and Marine.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Harbour Master, (B)	133	144	144			144
2. Engineer	108	108	108			108
3. Deck Hand	78	78	78			78
4. Overtime (Launch)	56	25	35			35
5. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	12	15	15			15
OTHER.						
6. Repairs to Boats, Boat Hire, Stores and Clothing, &c.	38	25	45			45
7. Buoys and Beacons, &c.		5	5			5
8. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c)	354	250	250			250
9. Purchase of Lifeboat	35	.....	.....	
Total	814	650	680			680
VII. Legal.						
PERSONAL						
1. Magistrate, South Georgia ⁷	283	300		300		300
2. Do. S. Shetlands (6 mths) (c)	50	100			100	100
OTHER						
3. Supreme Court Expenses	111	10	10			10
4. Leave expenses (S. Georgia)	14	.....	.....	
5. Wreck inquiry "Oravia"	17	.....	.....	
Total	475	410	10	300	100	410

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 12 of 8th February, 1911. M.P. 138/11.

(2) Secretary of State's despatch No. 57 of 28th June, 1911. 1st increment 12th November, 1911.—M.P. 365/11.

Also Shipping Master's fees; amount in 1912, £66.

(3) Receives also £20 as Deputy Postmaster, New Island.—M.P. 291/09. Also Shipping fees in 1912 £30 & Customs Overtime £11.

(4) Free quarters, or £24 a year. Also receives overtime fees; amount in 1912, £41.

(5) Partly paid for by the ships, and credited to General Revenue Division IV. 5.

(6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 80 of 19th October, 1906.

(7) Secretary of State's despatch No. 10 of 14th January, 1910.—M.P. 393/09. Also Shipping fees in 1912, £67.

(A) Includes Customs Officers at New Island, South Orkneys (for 4 months), Asst. at Stanley and all Temporary Officers.

(B) Is also Master of Government Launch and Government Pilot. G. M. Smith, from 16th November, 1912. Free unfurnished quarters, and 54 loads of pent.—M.P. 436/12. Also overtime, say £6 per annum.

(C) Is also Deputy Collector, New Island. Received in 1912 fees amounting to £11.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
VIII. Police & Prisons.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Chief Constable ¹	100	100	100			100
2. Gaoler & Warder ^{2&3}	84	84	84			84
3. Gaol Matron ³	24	24	24			24
4. Five Constables at £72 each ⁴	254	288	360			360
5. One Constable at South Georgia ⁵	85	84	.....	84		84
6. Special Warder		10	10			10
OTHER.						
7. House & fuel allowance ⁶	4		42			42
8. Coal and Light ⁷	10	10	10			10
9. Clothing, bedding, &c.	61	70	50			50
10. Subsistence of prisoners ⁸	13	30	30			30
Total	635	700	710	84		794
IX. Medical.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Colonial Surgeon, Stanley ⁹	285	300	350			350
2. " " Health Officer.	22	25	25			25
3. Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Fox Bay	200	200	200			200
4. Asst. Col. Surgeon, E. Falkland ¹⁰	150	150	150			150
5. Dentist ¹¹	99	300	300			300
6. Clerk to Board of Health	6	6	6			6
7. Inspector of Nuisances	24	24	24			24
8. Hospital: Nurse-Matron ¹²	78	78	90			90
9. Trained Nurse and Mid-wife ¹³	50	50	78			78
10. Two Servants, 1 @ £30, 1 @ £24	20	54	54			54
11. Outdoor Servant and Gardener	.....	78	42			42
11.a Caretaker Surgery	12					
OTHER.						
12. Medicines	65	40	40			40
13. Quarantine. &c. ¹⁴	34	50	50			50
14. Lunacy Expenses	192	60	60			60
15. Hospital: Maintenance of Staff, ¹⁵ Laundry &c. ¹⁶	200	180	180			180
16. Destruction of rats	.....	.....	25			25
17. Sterilizer	24					
Total	1461	1595	1674			1674

(1) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(2) D. J. Sullivan. 54 loads of peat.

(3) Also receives £12 a year under XIV. Telephone Operator.—M.P. 528/09.

(4) Also free quarters and 54 loads of peat each.

(5) J. Harvey. Free quarters or £36 per annum. M.P. 14/10.

(6) 1 Constable Stanley, 1 Constable W. F. each receive £12 per annum in lieu of quarters. and £9 per annum in lieu of peat.

(7) Also 54 loads of peat.

(8) Partly recoverable.

(9) M.P. 63/13. Secretary of State's Telegram of 3rd September, 1913.

(10) Secretary of State's despatch No. 41 of 16th May, 1911. M.P. 323/11.

(11) Mr. G. W. Boyle under 3 years agreement from 18th September, 1912. Secretary of State's Despatch No. 80 of 27th July, 1912.—M.P. 357/1912.

(12) Includes £6 a year for laundry. Free board and lodging. Miss Lily Blaber appointed to be Nurse-Matron

Sept. 18th, 1913. Services available as a Trained Nurse either for day or night work in Stanley, including

midwifery cases, or for duty at the Quarantine Station.—M.P. 409/13. Salary partly recoverable under IV. Fines, Fees, 15.

(13) Miss M. E. Brookfield from 20th August 1913.—M.P. 341/1913. do. do. do.

(14) Includes rent of station at Naval Depot £30.

(15) Victoria Cottage Home expenses, 1912.

(16) Includes charitable allowances. Recoverable in part.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
X. Education.						
PERSONAL.	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Schoolmaster ¹	200	200	200			200
2. do. allnce for pupil teachers ¹	37	40	40			40
3. Schoolmistress £100 to £120 by 5	75	75	103			103
4. Assistant Mistress £100 to £120 by £5 ²	110	116	120			120
5. „ „ £36 to £51 by £3 ³	42	45	48			48
6. „ „ Teacher £24 to £36 by £4	.....	.....	.....			.....
7. Five Travelling School Masters, £60 to £80 by £5 yearly ⁴	331	330	336			336
8. Four Pupil Teachers £24 to £33 by £3 ⁵	99	118	126			126
OTHER.						
9. Cleaning	27	42	42			42
10. Stationery, ⁶ Prizes, &c	69	70	70			70
Total	990	1036	1085			1085
XI. Ecclesiastical.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Sexton	7	10	10			10
OTHER.						
2. Allowance for Clergymen ⁷	150	200	200			200
3. Fuel for Cathedral	10	10	10			10
Total	167	220	220			220
XII. Transport.						
1. Passages of Govt. Employés, &c.	667	175	300			300
2. Landing and Local conveyance of Stores	166	150	150			150
Total	833	325	450			450

(1). Free unfurnished quarters, and 54 loads of peat. M.P. 216/1908. Also pupil teacher allowance of £10 each. M.P. 186/11.

(2). Miss Elizabeth Henry. First increment 13th December, 1910. M.P. 510/09.

(3). Miss Carey. From 1st January, 1910 —M.P. 102/10.

(4). Under agreement for five years.—Mr. William Barlas, from 10th March, 1908.—M.P. 177/1908.

" " Mr. John Milne, from 14th December 1909.—M.P. 481/09.

" " Mr. Frederick Peter Thomson, from 16th November, 1911.—M.P. 491/1911.

" " Mr. Alexander Gardner Simon from 20th August, 1913 —M.P. 304/1913.

" " Mr. William Urquhart McLean Currie, from 18th September, 1913.—M.P. 318/13.

(5). Under agreement for four years.—Mr. Ernest Dixon, from 1st March, 1910 —M.P. 506/09.

" " Miss A. G. Aldridge, from " " M.P. 506/09.

" " Miss M. Hardy. " 1912. M.P. 5/12.

" " Miss E. Pearce. " " M.P. 5/12.

(6). Partly recovered and credited to Revenue, Division IV, 9.

(7). Subject to revision Secretary of State's despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1905. M.Ps. 67/1905 & 309/1907

ESTIMATES. FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1913.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
XIII. Miscellaneous.						
PERSONAL.	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Instructor of Volunteers ...	100	100	100			100
2. British Consul, Punta Arenas ¹	10	10	10			10
3. Caretaker Cemetery ²	30	30	30			30
4. „ Museum	12	12	12			12
OTHER.						
5. Crown Agents Expenses ...	133	50	50			50
6. Fire Insurance ...	45	100	125			125
7. Salutes and Flags ...	10	10	10			10
8. Peat ...	163	180	180			180
9. Capitation grant to Volunteers...	106	95	95			95
10. Ammunition do. ...	84	80	50			50
11. Stall, Imperial Institute ³ ...	37	50	50			50
12. Stationery ...	149	100	75			75
13. Volunteer Band ...	12	12				
14. Targets ...	.....	.....	30			30
15. Contingencies ...	.....	30	30			30
16. Sundries ...	212	.....	.....			.....
17. Fire Brigade ...	12	.....	.....			.....
18. Telephones ^A ...	74	.....	.....			.....
19. Telegrams ^B ...	98	.....	.....			.....
Total	1287	859	847			847
XIV. Post Office.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Postmaster ⁴ ...	300	300	300			300
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay ...	36	36	36			36
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island ⁵	19	20	20			20
4. Clerk ...	46	60	60			60
5. Assistance at mail times ...	39	26	26			26
6. Post Boy and Messenger	35	36	36			36
7. Telephone Operators ⁶	22	60	60			60
OTHER.						
8. Bureau, Stamps, &c, ...	285	90	90			90
9. Commission on sale of Stamps ⁷	8	15	15			15
10. Subsidy to Pacific S.N. Co. ...	2500	2500	2500			2500
11. do. South Georgia Mail	.....	480	.....	1500		1500
12. do. West Falklands Mail	850	600	600			600
13. Telephone Instruments, &c., ⁸	.....	10	37			37
Total	4140	4233	4080	1500		5280

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 69 of 24th August, 1909.

(2) Subject to reconsideration. Secretary of State's despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909.

(3) Annual rate of contribution from 1st October, 1909.—M.P. 217/09.

(4) Is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar General, Official Administrator and Registrar of Supreme Court.—Secretary of State's despatch No. 47 of 3rd June, 1911.

(5) Is also Deputy Collector of Customs, New Island.—M.P. 291/1909.

(6) Two day operators 1 at £36 & 1 at £12; 1 night operator at £12.

(7) Five per cent. paid to storekeepers on value of stamps sold by them.

(8) Includes upkeep of Telephones (Stanley).

(A) Estimated for 1913 under XIV. 7.

(B) " " III. 10.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimates, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
XV. Colonial Engineer.						
PERSONAL.	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Colonial Engineer ¹ £250 to £300 by £25 annually	282	275	300			300
2. Wireless operators ² 1 at £250, 1 at £150	129	400	400			400
3. Foreman of Works (Carpenter)	144	144	144			144
4. Foreman of Works Out-door)	36	36	36			36
5. Two Carpenters	204	240	240			240
6. 1 Lamplighter at £84 & 1 at £12 ³	46	96	96			96
7. Blacksmith ⁴	80	84	84			84
8. Blacksmith's Assistant ⁵ ...	34	34	34			34
9. Labourers, one at £90 (two in 1912)	175	180	90			90
„ two at £85. ...	.....	.....	170			170
10. Carters, two at £84 ^A ...	168	168	168			168
11. Sanitary Carter & boy ...	138	138	138			138
12. Sanitary Puntman ^B	30	30	30			30
13. Scavenger	71	78	78			78
14. Mason ...	.....	.....	120			120
15. Lodging for Wireless Operator	20	.....	.....			.....
OTHER.						
16. Smithy coal ...	7	10	10			10
17. Street Lamps ...	82	85	85			85
18. Forage, &c. ...	167	100	100			100
Total	1763	2098	2323			2323
XVI. Savings Bank.						
1. Audit	4	4	4			4
2. Interest on £60,000	1689	1600	1620			1620
Total	1693	1604	1624			1624
XVII. Currency Note Fund.						
1. Management, Audit, &c.	5	15	15			15
2. 1% on Investments	38	.....	.....			.....
Total	43	15	15			15
XVIII. Drawbacks & Refunds						
	85	100	100			100

(1) Under agreement for three years. Mr. R. B. Baseley from 1st January 1912.—Secretary of State's telegram of 26th September, 1911. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat or £40 per annum.

(2) Mr. W. D. Lacey and Mr. G. F. Ball under three years agreement from 18th September, 1912. Free furnished quarters and 80 loads of peat.—M.Ps. 382 & 383/1912.

(3) Is also Grazier.

(4) R. Bradbury, 5 years agreement from 23rd September 1912. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.—M.P. 229/1909.

(5) W. Halliday, from 1st January, 1910. Also receives £66 as Labourer on Roads.—M.P. 112/1906.

A. Senior Carter receives 54 loads peat and free quarters.

B. Is also Deck hand of Launch. 6. Port & Marine.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
XIX. Public Works Recurrent.						
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains,	492	500	500			500
2. Repair of buildings & furniture	619	500	450			450
3. Furniture, Govt. House & Offices	146	100	100			100
4. Carts and horses	34	35	70			70
5. Wireless install. fuel, oil, repairs, &c	125	110	160			160
6. Light, Sea Lion Rocks, maintenance, &c. ¹	...	22	90			90
7. Repair of sea-wall etc., ² (Stanley)	...	50	50			50
8. Common Fence, repair of ² do.	...	10	50			50
9. Painting Government Buildings	...	...	50			50
10. Jetties (Stanley)	...	...	75			75
Total	1416	1327	1595			1595

XX. Public Works Extraordinary.

Service.	Approved for 1913.	Estimate for the whole work.			Estimated 31st Dec., 1913.	Estimate for 1914.
		Original.	Revised.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1912.		
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£	£
1. Kitson Lamps (Stanley)	40			37 4 6	121	40
2. Peat Sheds do.	60			40 10 1	60	30
3. Sea Lion Light	400	600	1212	918 5 1	1200	
4. Town Hall do.	1050	6504	6344	5648 4 3	8262	968
5. Wireless install. do.	420	3000	4400	4010 5 0	4100	420
6. Fencing, Wireless Station do.	200				200	
7. House, S. Georgia	391					
8. Naval stores	20					
9. Dentist's surgery	170					
10. Shed, S. Georgia						
11. Renewal hot water system, Govt. House						40
12. Alterations & additions to Cus. Officers quarters						200
13. Pipe system, Govt. jetty						12
14. New Sanitary Cart						30
15. Light for Point William						67
16. Wireless install. Fox By		1700				1700
17. Telephone System, do.						97
18. Repairs & alterations to Magistrates quarters Fox Bay						150
Total	2751					3754

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Works Extraordinary, continued—

Actual Expenditure, 1912.

Common Fence, repair of	£7 12 8	Wireless installation	2350 16 3
School Furniture	18 15 9	Cottage No. 1	3 11 0
Repair of sea-wall	38 11 10½	Rock Cottage	30 11 9
Kitson Lamps	37 4 6	Telephone Exchange	409 10 2
Peat Sheds	40 10 1	Hospital	296 7 1
Safes for Records	49 11 6	Victoria Cottage Home	306 11 2
Murray Heights	129 18 1	Colonial Engineers Quarters	81 12 1
Sea Lion Light	165 16 6	Lighthouse Telephone	370 14 4
Tanks for Customs Shed	44 4 11	Operator's Quarters	462 7 11
School heating	55 10 8	do. Furniture	87 1 2
School Playhouse	24 17 2	Naval lighter	100 0 0
Workshop, Col. Engineer	288 8 5	Shed, S. Georgia	375 15 9
Town Hall	5454 4 5		
Cart Shed. Erection of	19 8 7		£11655 6 0
Quarters. at S. Georgia	406 12 3		

Service.	Actual 1912.	Estimate 1913.	Estimate, 1914.
XXI. Live Stock Ordinance.	£	£	£
PERSONAL. (Falklands)			
1. Chief Inspector ¹ £350 to £450 by £20	372	405	425
2. Assistant Inspector	12	12	12
3. Receiver of Beaks, West Falklands	12	12	
4. „ „ New Island	9	12	
OTHER.			
5. Horse allowance	29	50	50
6. Repair of sheds, Quarantine paddock, &c.	8	20	20
7. Passages	8	20	20
8. Diminution of Geese ^{2 A}	451	.....	.....
9. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, and Johnny Rooks.	53	50	50
Typewriter	27		.....
Total	981	581	577

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 22 of 4th March, 1910.—M.P. 140/1910. First increment 6th April, 1911.
(2) Ordinance No. 3 of 1905 has expired.

(A) Supplementary vote of £60 taken in 1913.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

APPENDIX.

(i) Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary	Colonial Secretary. Clerk to Councils. Chief Clerk. Junior Clerk. Caretaker.
Treasury and Customs.....	Treasurer and Collector. Treasury Clerk. Deputy Collector, New Island. Customs Officer. ¹
Legal	Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia.
Police.....	Chief Constable. ²
Prisons.....	Gaoler. & Warder. ³ Matron
Medical.....	Colonial Surgeon.
Education	Schoolmaster ⁴ Schoolmistress Assistant Mistress.
Ecclesiastical	Sexton.
Post Office.	Postmaster. Deputy Postmaster, New Island. Clerk Post Boy and Messenger.
Colonial Engineer.....	Foreman of Works (Carpenter). Do. (Out-door). Lamplighter. Labourer. Two Carters.

(ii) Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, showing the annual amount paid to each.

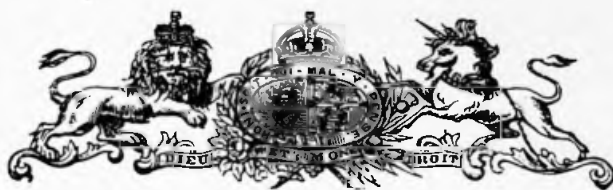
1. H. N. Watts	Late Colonial Surgeon.	£97 : 10 : 0
2. S. Hamilton	„ Colonial Surgeon.	132 : 8 : 0
3. H. P. Millett	„ Gaoler.	24 : 0 : 0
4. L. E. Brandon	„ Colonial Chaplain.	184 : 19 : 2
5. F. Durose	„ Schoolmaster.	102 : 9 : 1
6. C. E. Durose	„ Schoolmistress.	30 : 2 : 6
7. L. Newing	„ Warder.	26 : 4 : 0
8. G. Hurst	„ Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank	132 : 18 : 2
9. C. A. Fraser	„ Treasurer, &c.	20 : 0 : 0
10. R. S. Earl	„ Colonial Surgeon	13 : 1 : 9
		£763 : 12 : 7

(1) Free quarters, or £24 a year.

(2) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(3) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat

(4) Free quarters, 54 loads of peat and a garden.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

FEBRUARY 2nd, 1914.

No. 2

No. 23.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, Esquire, J.P.,
to be temporarily and provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

8th January, 1914.

M.P. 17/1914.

No. 24.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

ALEXANDER MACLEOD SOUTER, Esquire,
to act temporarily and provisionally as Local Auditor with effect from 1st January. 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

7th January, 1914.

M.P. 216/08.

No. 25.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. SAMUEL HARRIS HOOLEY

to be temporarily and provisionally a Police Constable of the Colony with effect from the 1st instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

5th January, 1914.

M.P. 94/12.

No. 26.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint—

MR. ALBERT EDWARD SMITH

to be the Government Printer with effect from 7th January, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

7th January, 1914.

M. P. 2/14.

No. 27.

Local Rates, 1914.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that at a meeting held this day the Legislative Council sanctioned that for all house property in the town of Stanley there shall be charged in respect of the year 1914 the sum of one shilling and three pence for every twenty shillings of its annual value.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

30th December, 1913.

M.P. 564/1911.

No. 28.

Legislative Council.**MINUTES OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL.**

SITTING No. 7.

Tuesday, December 30th, 1913.

3.30 p.m.

Present :

His Excellency the President,
The Hon. the Colonial Surgeon,
The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer,
The Hon. W. A. Harding.

Rate on House Property, 1914.

1. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that for all house property in the Town of Stanley there shall be charged in respect of the year 1914 the sum of one shilling and three pence for every twenty shillings of its annual value.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and carried unanimously.

Bills.

2. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the introduction and first reading of the Bills entitled :

“An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1914”;

“An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906”;

“An Ordinance to make provision for a Cemetery in the Town of Stanley and for the appointment of a Burial Board”.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bills read a first time accordingly.

3. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the second reading of a Bill entitled “An Ordinance to amend the Patents Ordinance, 1903”.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a second time accordingly.

4. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that so much of the Standing Orders as might be necessary be suspended in order to allow the Bills entitled :

“An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1914”;

“An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906”;

“An Ordinance to amend the Patents Ordinance, 1903”,
to pass through all their stages at this Meeting.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

The Standing Orders were suspended accordingly.

5. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the second reading of a Bill entitled “An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1914”.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a second time accordingly.

On the motion of the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resolved itself into Committee of the whole Council, with His Excellency the President in the Chair, to consider the Bill, clause by clause.

Council in Committee.

Clause 1 agreed to.

The Schedule agreed to.

The Enacting Clause agreed to.

The Title agreed to.

On the motion of the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resumed.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read accordingly a third time and passed.

6. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the second reading of a Bill entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906".

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a second time accordingly.

On the motion of the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resolved itself into Committee of the whole Council, with His Excellency the President in the Chair, to consider the Bill, clause by clause.

Council in Committee.

His Excellency stated that the Secretary of State desired that uniform legislation should be introduced in Crown Colonies in this direction and that the enactment under consideration had been framed upon a model clause forwarded to him from the Colonial Office. It would, in consequence, be necessary to repeal the Pensions Amendment Ordinance, No. 4 of 1913.

Council resumed.

Bill reported without amendment.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a third time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resolved itself into Committee of the whole Council, with His Excellency the President in the Chair, to consider, clause by clause, a Bill entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Patents Ordinance, 1903".

Council in Committee.

His Excellency stated that, in view of the number of applicants for patent rights in the Colony it had become necessary to make an addition to the Patents Ordinance No. 2 of 1903, in respect of the fee to be paid after the expiry of 14 years from the date of the first registration, should further registration be desired.

Council resumed.

Bill reported without amendment.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a third time and passed.

Council adjourned *sine die* at 4.15 p.m.

Read and confirmed this 5th day of January, 1914.

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,
President.

No. 29.

Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.

The following sections of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, are published for general information :

3. Any person who, after the commencement of this Ordinance, within the limits of the Colony of the Falkland Islands or its Dependencies,

(a) knowingly kills or attempts to kill or wound or take any wild animal specified in the First Schedule to this Ordinance : or

(b) uses any lime, trap, net, snare or other instrument for the purpose of killing or taking any such wild animal or bird : or

(c) has in his control or possession or exposes or offers for sale or exports or attempts to export from the Colony or its Dependencies any such wild animal or bird killed or taken after the commencement of this Ordinance, or any part of any such wild animal or bird, so killed or taken,

shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a penalty not exceeding TEN POUNDS for every such wild animal, or part of an animal, and to a penalty not exceeding Two POUNDS for any bird, or part of a bird, in respect of which an offence has been committed.

Schedule 1.

Reindeer.

Kelp Goose (*Bernicla antarctica*).Thrush (*Turdus falklandicus*).Wren (*Troglodytes Cobbi*)Scoresby's Gull (*Larus Scoresbyi*).Kelp Pigeon (*Chionis alba*).Red-breasted Starling
(*Trupialis falklandicus*).Cinclodes (*Cinclodes antarcticus*).

4. Any person who, during the period between the first day of October in any year and the last day of February in the following year, both days included (which period is hereinafter called the close season),

(a) knowingly kills or attempts to kill or wound or take any wild animal or bird specified in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance : or

(b) uses any lime, trap, snare, or other instrument for the purpose of killing or taking any such wild animal or bird : or

(c) has in his control or possession or exposes or offers for sale or exports or attempts to export any such wild animal or bird or any part of any such wild animal or bird, killed or taken during the close season ;

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding ONE POUND for every wild animal or bird or part of a wild animal or bird in respect of which an offence has been committed.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

22nd January, 1914.

No. 30.

Gun License Ordinance, 1908.

The following section of the Gun License Ordinance, 1908, is published for general information :

6. Every person who shall use or carry a gun elsewhere than in a dwelling-house or the curtilage thereof without having in force a license duly granted to him under this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding the sum of FIVE POUNDS: Provided always that the said penalty shall not be incurred by the following, namely :—

- (1) By any person in the naval, military, or volunteer service of His Majesty or in the service of the Colonial Government, using or carrying any gun in the performance of his duty, or when engaged in target practice.
- (2) By any person carrying a gun belonging to a person having in force a license under this Ordinance, and by order and for the use of such licensed person only, if the person carrying the gun shall, upon the request of any Officer of Customs, or any Constable, owner or occupier of the land on which such gun shall be used or carried, give his true name and address and also the true name and address of his employer.
- (3) By any person carrying a gun in the ordinary course of his trade or business as a common carrier.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

22nd January, 1914.

No. 31.

Renewal of Licences for the Half Year ending June 1914.

Take notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance No. 11 of 1882, application has been made for the renewal of a BILLIARD TABLE LICENCE for the half year ending 30th June 1914, by :—

Mrs. W. R. Hardy

Montague House.

and provided no objection be taken to the granting of the said licence within fourteen days from the publication of this notice the same will be renewed for the Half year ending on the 30th June 1914.

W. A. THOMPSON.

Colonial Treasurer.

Treasury

5th January 1914.

M.P.494/1909.

No. 32.

[SEAL]

(Signed) JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON.

No. 6,



1913.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CAPTAIN JOHN QUAYLE DICKSON,

Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.

ADMINISTRATOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(31st December, 1913.)

An Ordinance

To amend The Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

WHEREAS it is advisable to repeal the "Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1913".

Repeal.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Preamble.

1. If any person to whom a pension has been granted under Ordinance No. 5 of 1906, entitled "An Ordinance to declare the law regulating pensions, gratuities, and other allowances to be granted in respect of offices held in the Public Service of the Falkland Islands", (hereinafter called the principal Ordinance) becomes, on his final retirement from the service of the Colony, either a Director of any Company the principal part of whose business is in any way directly concerned with the Colony, or an officer or a servant employed in the Colony by any such Company, without in every such case the permission of the Governor in writing first had and obtained, then in every such case it shall be lawful for the Governor, with the approval of the Secretary of State, to direct that such pension shall forthwith cease: provided always that it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a Director of such Company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such Company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such a date as he shall specify.

Conditions under which a retired Officer may accept the Directorship, etc., of a Company operating in the Colony

Penalty

Conditions under which pension may be restored

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1913", and shall be read and construed as one with the principal Ordinance, and any copy of the principal Ordinance printed after the commencement of this Ordinance may be printed with the amendments made by this Ordinance.

Short title

Reprint

Passed the Legislative Council this 30th day of December, 1913.

Assented to by the Officer Administering the Government and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of December, 1913.

(Signed) W. J. ROPER,
Acting Clerk to the Council.

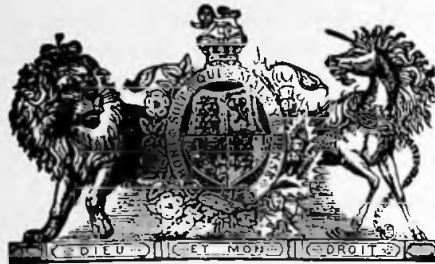
No. 33.

(Seal)

(Signed)

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON.

No. 7,



1913.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CAPTAIN JOHN QUAYLE DICKSON,

Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Administrator
and Commander-in-Chief.

(31st December, 1913.)

An Ordinance

To amend the Patents Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Preamble.

1. The sixth sub-section of the third section of Ordinance No. 2 of 1903, entitled an Ordinance relating to Patents for Inventions, Registration of Designs and of Trade Marks", is hereby amended as follows:—

Addition to 3rd section.
6th sub-section of
"Patents Ordinance,
1903".

(6) A fee of five pounds. In the event of a renewal of the registration being desired at the termination of fourteen years from the date of the first registration a further fee of five pounds will then become payable, and thereafter at the termination of every further period of fourteen years.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Patents Amendment Ordinance, 1913"; and shall be read and construed as one with the Patents Ordinance, 1903: and any copy of the Patents Ordinance, 1903, printed hereafter may be printed with the amendment made by this Ordinance.

Short title.

Reprint.

Passed the Legislative Council this 30th day of December, 1913.

Assented to by the Officer Administering the Government and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of December, 1913.

(Signed)

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

No. 34.

(Seal)

(Signed)

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON.

No. 8,



1913.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CAPTAIN JOHN QUAYLE DICKSON,

Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Administrator and
Commander-in-Chief.

(31st December, 1913.)

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the
Year 1914.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows :—

Preamble.

1. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service
of the year ending on 31st December, 1914, a sum not exceeding
Twenty-seven Thousand Five Hundred and Twelve Pounds, which
sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to
defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly
mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of
payment during the year 1914.

Appropriation.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1	Pensions	763	0	0
2	Governor	1953	0	0
3	Colonial Secretary	1796	0	0
4	Treasury and Customs	1540	0	0
5	Audit	32	0	0
6	Port and Marine	680	0	0
7	Legal	410	0	0
8	Police & Prisons	794	0	0
9	Medical	1674	0	0
10	Education	1085	0	0
11	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
12	Transport	450	0	0
13	Miscellaneous	847	0	0
14	Post Office	5280	0	0
15	Colonial Engineer	2323	0	0
16	Savings Bank	1624	0	0
17	Currency Note Fund	15	0	0
18	Drawbacks and Refunds	100	0	0
19	Public Works Recurrent	1595	0	0
	Total, Ordinary Expenditure	23181	0	0
20	Public Works Extraordinary	3754	0	0
21	Live Stock Ordinance	577	0	0
	£	27512	0	0

Short title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation Ordinance, 1914".

Passed the Legislative Council this 30th day of December, 1913.

Assented to by the Officer Administering the Government and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of December, 1913.

(Signed) W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

No. 35

Destruction of Rats.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the sum of one penny will be paid for every rat delivered to the Police Authorities at the Stanley Goal between the hours of 5.45 p.m. and 6 p.m. daily.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

1st January, 1914.

M.P. 1/14.

No. 36.

Bills

The following Bills, to be submitted to the Legislative Council, are published for general information.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

31st January, 1913.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

Relating to Prospecting for and Mining

Metals and Other Minerals.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. In this Ordinance and in any Rules, Regulations, or Proclamations made thereunder unless the context otherwise requires:—

Interpretation.

“BOARD” means the Falkland Islands Mining Board as constituted in Section 28 hereof.

“PRIVATE LAND” means land which is held by the owner under a Crown grant;

“COAL” includes shale and mineral oils;

“PRECIOUS METALS” means gold, silver, and precious stones;

“MINERALS” means all metals or minerals other than coal and precious metals.

Issue of miners' rights and prospecting licenses.

2. From and after the passing of this Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Board to issue miners' rights and prospecting licences in the manner and subject to the conditions hereinafter prescribed.

Miner's right.

3. A miner's right shall confer upon the holder a non-exclusive right to prospect for precious metals, coal, and minerals on any land in the Colony or Dependencies subject to the following exceptions:—

- (a) It shall not confer a right to prospect upon any lands comprised in a prospecting license.
- (b) It shall not confer a right to prospect on private lands except for precious metals.

Prospecting license.

4. A prospecting license or license to prospect shall entitle the holder thereof to the exclusive right of prospecting for precious metals, coal, and minerals on the land to which it refers.

Miner's right or prospecting license necessary.

5. (1) From and after the commencement of this Ordinance no person shall prospect for precious metals, coal, or minerals on any lands in the Colony or Dependencies unless he is the holder of a miner's right or of a prospecting license.

(2) Any person prospecting in contravention of this section shall be liable upon summary proceedings before a stipendiary magistrate to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

Lands excepted from prospecting.

6. Nothing contained in this Ordinance and no miner's right or prospecting license shall authorise any person to enter and prospect upon:—

- (a) Any land in the town of Stanley
- (b) Any land actually and lawfully occupied by buildings or being used as a garden, planting ground, plantation, ornamental pleasure ground, or set apart as a cemetery.
- (c) Any land while actually under crop;
- (d) Any land situated within one hundred yards of any spring in use as a source of water supply or any artificial reservoir, dam, waterworks, or buildings.

Fee for miner's right.

7. The Board may grant a miner's right to any person applying for the same and the applicant shall pay a fee of five pounds for the miner's right granted to him.

Conditions to which prospecting licenses are to be subject.

8. Every prospecting license shall be deemed to be subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) That the holder will vigorously and continuously prosecute prospecting operations to the satisfaction of the Board and will promptly and at the latest within thirty days report to the Board all mineral discoveries: and a holder shall not be deemed to be vigorously and continuously prosecuting prospecting operations unless there be engaged in the prospecting operations qualified and competent persons to prospect in the proportion of at least one to every five hundred acres of the land referred to in his prospecting license;
- (b) That the holder will fill up all holes made and repair or pay compensation for any other damage done to the surface of the land whilst prospecting;

- (c) That the holder in the case of occupied land will lodge to the satisfaction of the Board sufficient security for the fulfilment of the last-mentioned condition.

On breach of any of the above-mentioned conditions by the holder of a prospecting license the Board may cancel the license.

9. (1) Every application for a prospecting license shall be in writing addressed to the Board and shall state the position and approximate area and boundaries in respect of which the application is made.

Application for prospecting licenses.

(2) It shall be accompanied by a fee calculated at the rate of one pound for every one hundred acres of the area of the land to which the license refers and the said fee shall be paid by the Board into the Treasury forthwith upon the granting of any license or returned to the applicant should the application for a license be refused.

10. The Board shall keep a register showing the name in full, the place of residence and occupation of every person to whom a miner's right is granted.

Register of miner's right.

11. The particulars of every application for a prospecting license shall be entered by the Board in a register to be kept by the Board for that purpose and all applications shall be dealt with according to the order in which the same are received.

Register of prospecting licenses.

12. (1) If all conditions prescribed have been complied with by the applicant and there is not in force a license previously issued in respect of the area for which application is made, the Board shall issue to the applicant the prospecting license applied for.

Issue of licenses.

(2) A prospecting license shall be subject to the conditions that may be made thereunder and shall be in such form as may be approved by the Governor-in-Council.

13. (1) A prospecting license shall continue in force for one year from the date of issue and shall not be issued in respect of an area exceeding ten thousand acres.

Area and duration of prospecting licenses.

(2) A prospecting license shall not be renewable but on its termination application for a new license may be made by the holder thereof.

14. The applicant for a prospecting license shall mark out the area in respect of which it is to apply in a manner prescribed by the Board but no survey shall be necessary. Provided that in case of two or more applications for adjoining land or of any question or dispute as to the actual land comprised in the application the Board may direct such survey as it deems necessary to be made either by the applicants or at their cost.

Marking out of area for prospecting license.

15. If any license holder reports the discovery of any precious metal, coal, or other mineral, in such quantity as the Board considers payable, the Governor may cause the locality in which the discovery was made to be surveyed and shall proclaim such part thereof as the Board may deem expedient to be open for mining leases. The lands comprised in any such proclamation are hereinafter referred to as a mining area.

Declaration of mining area.

16. (1) Before proclaiming a mining area the Governor shall, except in the case of unoccupied Crown lands, acquire

Resumption of land for mining area.

such area in accordance with the methods provided by law for the acquisition of land for public purposes.

(2) In assessing any compensation on any land acquired under this section there shall be taken into account the market value of the land (exclusive of any increase in the value of such land by reason of the existence thereon of any precious metal, coal, or other mineral) and the improvements thereon, reasonable allowance being made for any damage that may be caused by severance, and if there be a tenant thereon he shall receive a reasonable compensation for disturbance.

No person to mine without a lease.

17. (1) From and after the commencement of this Ordinance no person shall mine for precious metals on any lands in the Colony unless he has first obtained from the board a mining lease entitling him so to do nor shall any person mine for coal or other minerals except on private lands unless he has first obtained a lease entitling him so to do.

Penalty.

(2) Any person mining in contravention of this section shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding twelve months.

Condition in lease for diligence.

(3) Every mining lease granted in pursuance of this Ordinance shall contain a condition authorising the Board to declare the lease void and to re-enter upon the land leased if the lessee shall not vigorously and continuously prosecute mining operations on the land to the satisfaction of the Board.

Privilege of discoverer.

18. (1) Upon the proclamation of a mining area the license holder who reported the discovery leading thereto shall have the right in priority to any other person of obtaining a lease for mining of such area in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed.

(2) No lease of any part of a mining area shall be granted to any person who is or has been the agent or servant of any license holder in respect of such area or part thereof except with the consent in writing of such license holder or his representatives.

Area of land leased.

19. The area of the lands leased for the purpose of mining in pursuance of this Ordinance, other than alluvial working, shall not exceed three hundred and twenty acres and the shape or conformation of the area shall be such that the ratio of the length to the breadth shall never be greater than two to one.

Rents.

20. (1) There shall be paid by the holder of a lease to mine precious metals or other minerals an annual rent of five shillings per acre and the holder of a lease to mine coal one shilling per acre.

(2) Such rent shall be payable in advance at the times and in the manner that may be prescribed.

(3) Such rents shall form part of the general revenue of the Colony.

Royalties.

21. There shall be payable to the Board by the holders of mining leases the following royalties viz:—

(a) On every ounce of gold raised one shilling;

(b) On every ton of coal threepence;

(c) On all other metals and minerals raised on Crown Land such amount as may be prescribed by the Governor-in-Council and reserved in the lease.

22. The royalties paid in respect of precious metals shall form part of the general revenue of the Colony.

Distribution of royalties.

23. The Governor-in-Council may from time to time make regulations with respect to:—

Power of Governor in Council to make regulations.

- (a) The application for and form of miners' rights;
- (b) The form of prospecting licenses and, so far as is consistent with this Ordinance, the conditions to be observed by holders of prospecting licenses;
- (c) The duration and area of leases in any mining area;
- (d) The conditions of application for grant, form, issue, and registration of mining leases and the fees payable thereon;
- (e) The renewal, transfer, assignment, surrender, and determination of mining leases and the registration thereof and the fees payable thereon;
- (f) The ascertainment and payment of royalties;
- (g) The payment of rents;
- (h) The amount of royalty payable in respect of metals or minerals in cases in which no provision is made in this Ordinance;
- (i) The keeping of records of precious metals, coal, and other minerals found;
- (j) The keeping, inspection, and verification of accounts and plans and sections of mines.

24. The Governor may with the consent signified by resolution of the Legislative Council make regulations for all and any of the following matters;

Regulations with consent of Legislative Council.

- (a) The mode of working mining leases and deposit of waste and tailings;
- (b) Definition of boundaries and maintenance of boundary-marks;
- (c) Surveys;
- (d) The regulation of the use of the surface of the land and of the cutting of peat for fuel;
- (e) Water rights and the use of water;
- (f) Permits to use land for purposes connected with mining;
- (g) Trespass;
- (h) Employment and registration of labourers, the payment of wages and duties of employers;
- (i) Duties of traders in precious metals;
- (j) The sanitary regulation of lands comprised in mining leases and adjacent thereto;
- (k) The regulation of mines;
- (l) The determination of disputes;
- (m) Disposal of forfeited precious metals;
- (n) The regulation of the erection of buildings and the carrying on of businesses in a mining area;

- (o) The regulation of alluvial working and among other things the areas and modes of working and otherwise conducting alluvial working.

Penalty for breach of regulations.

25. Any regulation made under the last preceeding two sections may for any breach thereof or for any disobedience of a lawful order of an authorised officer impose a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months and may authorise the cancellation of a prospecting license or lease.

Forfeiture of minerals illicitly mined.

26. Any precious metal, coal, or other mineral raised in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be forfeited.

Penalty on obstruction of a license holder or lessee.

27. Any person who shall interfere with or obstruct the holder of a prospecting license or of a mining lease or his agent or agents in the exercise of his rights conferred by this Ordinance or any regulations made hereunder shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

Appointment of Board.

28. The Board to be constituted under this Ordinance shall be appointed by the Governor-in-Council and shall consist of three members one of whom shall be the Colonial Secretary for the time being and the Colonial Secretary shall be the chairman of the Board. In the event of there being any difference of opinion between the members of the Board as to any matter before them the opinion of the majority shall be binding and any decision or action in pursuance thereof shall be deemed to be the decision or action of the Board provided always that there shall be a right of appeal from any decision or action of the Board to the Governor-in-Council whose decision on the matter at issue shall be final.

Decisions.

Appeals.

Applications to Board.

29. All applications, notices, communications or reports required to be made to the Board under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be addressed to the Colonial Secretary who shall place the same before the Board without delay.

Special concessions.

30. Where any person satisfies the Governor-in-Council that he has prior to the passing of this Ordinance expended money in investigating the mining resources of the Colony or Dependencies or in developing the same with a view to obtaining concessions of lands for mining or prospecting purposes it shall be lawful for the Governor-in-Council to make special concessions, to the person aforesaid in respect of any prospecting licences, areas of land leased or to be leased, royalties or other matters coming within the purview of this Ordinance as the Governor-in-Council may consider reasonable and proper.

Validation of existing leases.

31. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to invalidate any mining lease that may have been validly granted before the commencement thereof.

Suspending clause.

32. This Ordinance shall not come into force until such date as the Governor may fix by proclamation after His Majesty's non-disallowance thereof has been communicated to him.

Short title.

33. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Mining Ordinance, 1914."

No. 37.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To provide for the Registration of Medical
Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the Registration of
Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the
Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the
Legislative Council thereof, as follows:

Enacting clause.

1. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires:

Interpretation.

“MEDICAL PRACTITIONER” means any person professing to
practice medicine or surgery or holding himself out as
ready and willing to treat patients for gain.

2. Separate registers of Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and
Dentists shall be kept in the form of the Schedule hereto, and a fee
of one pound shall be charged for each registration under Section 4
hereof. Provided that Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Den-
tists qualified to be registered under this Ordinance and in actual
practice of their profession in the Colony or Dependences, shall be
entitled to registration free of charge within three months after the
coming into operation of this Ordinance.

Register to be kept.

Proviso.

3. The Colonial Surgeon shall be the Registrar of Medical
Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, and shall once in every year,
as soon as conveniently may be after the first day of January, make
and publish in the Gazette a list containing the names and
qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners, Midwives
and Dentists.

Colonial Surgeon to be
Registrar.

4. (1) The publication of such lists shall be *prima facie* evidence that the persons named therein are registered under this Ordinance, and the absence of the name of any person from such list shall be *prima facie* evidence that such person is not registered.

Publication *prima facie* evidence of Registration.

(2) All register books and all copies thereof or extracts thereof certified under the hand of the Registrar shall be receivable in evidence in all courts of justice in the Colony.

(3) The Registrar shall produce or cause to be produced any register book in his office on subpoena or order of any court without payment for so doing, unless the court or tribunal shall otherwise direct.

5. (1) The following persons shall be entitled to registration under this Ordinance as Medical Practitioners:—

Persons entitled to be registered Medical Practitioners.

(a) The holder of any licence, degree, or diploma which would entitle him to registration as a medical practitioner by the General Council of Medical Education and Registration in the United Kingdom;

(b) The holder of any licence, degree, or diploma in medicine or surgery which by order of the Governor-in-Council shall be declared a qualification for registration as a Medical Practitioner under this Ordinance.

(2) The following persons shall be entitled to registration under this Ordinance as Midwives.

Persons entitled to be registered as Midwives.

Any person who holds a diploma or certificate in midwifery granted by a recognised institution or who in the opinion of the Colonial Surgeon possesses the requisite skill, knowledge, and experience may be registered as a midwife.

(3) The following persons shall be entitled to registration under this Ordinance as Dentists:—

Persons entitled to be registered as Dentists.

(a) Possesses a licence or degree in dental surgery or dentistry of any of the Bodies and Universities who elect members of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration in the United Kingdom: or

(b) Is at the passing of this Ordinance *bona fide* engaged in the practice of dentistry or dental surgery either separately or in conjunction with the practice of medicine, surgery or pharmacy.

(4) Provided that no person shall be entitled to Registration whose name has been struck off the Register of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration in the United Kingdom.

6. Every person registered under this Ordinance who may have obtained any higher degree or qualification, other than the qualification in respect of which he may have been registered, shall be entitled to have such higher degree or additional qualification inserted in the register in substitution for, or in addition to, the qualifications previously registered, without payment of any further fee.

Persons registered may have additional qualification inserted in register free of charge.

7. Every medical practitioner registered under this Ordinance shall be entitled to practice medicine, surgery, and midwifery, and every dentist registered under this Ordinance shall be entitled to practice dentistry, and every person registered under this Ordinance as a midwife shall be entitled to practice midwifery and every medical practitioner, dentist, and midwife so registered shall be

If registered entitled to practice and sue for fees.

entitled to demand, sue for, and recover in any court of law, with full cost of suit, reasonable charges for professional aid, advice, and visits, and the value of any medicine or any medical or surgical appliances rendered or supplied by him to his patients.

8. No person shall be entitled to recover any charge in any court of law for any medical or surgical advice, or attendance or for the performance of any operation as a medical practitioner, or dentist, or for any medicine which he shall have prescribed and supplied or for any services performed as a midwife within the Colony after the coming into force of this Ordinance, unless he was at the time registered under this Ordinance; but all registration effected within three months after the coming into force of this Ordinance, shall be deemed to relate back to the time of such coming into force.

No fees recoverable unless persons registered.

9. No certificate, or other document, required by law to be signed by a duly qualified medical practitioner, given after the commencement of this Ordinance, shall be valid unless signed by a person registered as a medical practitioner under this Ordinance.

Certificates cannot be signed unless person signing is registered.

10. From and after the coming into force of this Ordinance the words "legally qualified medical practitioner," or "duly qualified medical officer," or any words importing a person recognized by law as a medical practitioner, or member of the medical profession when used in any Ordinance, or order of the Governor-in-Council, or in any Proclamation, or in any Order or Rules made thereunder, with reference to such persons, shall be construed to mean a person registered as a medical practitioner under this Ordinance.

Construction of terms.

11. All medical officers in the Public Service of the Colony, and all medical officers of His Majesty's Army and Navy respectively residing in the Colony while on full pay, and all duly qualified ships surgeons while in discharge of their duties shall be entitled to the privileges of persons registered under this Ordinance and may be registered free of charge.

Persons entitled to free registration.

12. (1) If any medical practitioner, midwife or dentist registered under this Ordinance, shall:—

If convicted may be struck off from the Register.

(a) Be convicted of any felony or misdemeanour; or

(b) After due enquiry by a Board of Enquiry be deemed by the Governor-in-Council to have been guilty of infamous conduct in any professional respect,

the Governor-in-Council may order the Registrar to strike out the name of such person from the Register.

(2) Such order may prescribe a period on the expiration of which a person ordered to be struck off as aforesaid shall be entitled to be re-registered.

(3) The Board of Enquiry shall consist of the Colonial Surgeon and two other persons to be appointed by the Governor; upon any such enquiry the person against whom such offence or conduct is alleged shall be entitled to appear and be heard.

(4) Any person whose name may have been ordered to be struck out from the Register may appeal to the Supreme Court which shall have power to annul or vary the order in respect of which such person appeals

(5) Every appeal under this section shall be made within eight days from the date of such Order and the Registrar shall not strike out any name as aforesaid before such period has expired and he has ascertained that no such appeal has been lodged.

13. Any person who, after the coming into force of this Ordinance, wilfully and falsely takes, or uses, any name, title, or addition, evidently implying a qualification to practice medicine, surgery, dentistry, or registration as a midwife, shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence and to a further penalty of five pounds a day during the continuance of such offence or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months. Penalty.

14. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914." Short Title.

SCHEDULE

(Section 2).

FORM OF REGISTER.

No.	Full Name.	Address.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification.	Date of Local Registration.	Fee.	Remarks.
-----	------------	----------	----------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	------	----------

:0:

No. 39.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during December, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	NW,	12	·71	SE, S	23	·07	NW, SW,
2	Nil.	NW,	13	·06	S,	24	·08	NW, W,
3	Nil.	W, NW,	14	·07	S, W,	25	Nil.	E,
4	Nil.	SE,	15	·07	S,	26	·03	N, NE, E,
5	Nil.	W, NW,	16	Nil.	S, SW,	27	Nil.	S, NW,
6	·10	NW,	17	Nil.	W, SW,	28	·06	N, NE,
7	·01	NW,	18	Nil.	S,	29	Nil.	W, NW, S,
8	Nil.	SW, S, SW,	19	Nil.	NW, S,	30	·04	N, NE, W,
9	·07	SW, W, SW,	20	Nil.	NW, S,	31	·87	NE, E, NE,
10	·02	W, WNW,	21	Nil.	NW, W, S, E, N,			
11	·34	SSW, SSE,	22	Nil.	S,	Total	2·60	

Maximum ·87 on the 31st.

Number of days on which rain fell, 15.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 38.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To Regulate the Sale and Use of Poisons.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. The several substances mentioned in the first schedule hereto shall be deemed poisons within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Definition of poisons.

2. (1) Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to the sale of:—

Application of Ordinance.

(a) Any poison when made up or compounded as a medicine according to the prescription of a duly qualified medical practitioner, provided the medicine is labelled with the name and address of the vendor and the ingredients thereof are entered, with the name of the person to whom it is sold or delivered, in a book to be kept for that purpose;

(b) Patent medicines;

(c) Photographic materials for the purpose of photography;

(d) Medicines dispensed by veterinary surgeons for animals under their treatment; or

(e) Fly poison papers or packets of poisonous mixtures for the destruction of vermin when duly marked as such;

(2) Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to sales of poisons by wholesale dealers in the ordinary course of wholesale dealing, if an order in writing signed by the purchaser is given for the supply of the same, provided that the sales shall be entered in a book, and the packages of poison shall be labelled as directed by section 8 hereof.

Persons qualified to deal in poisons.

3. (1) It shall not be lawful for any person who has not been duly registered under the provisions of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists, Ordinance, 1914, to sell or deal in poisons.

(2) Whosoever, not being qualified as aforesaid, sells or deals in any poisons shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

Sale of poisons to be entered in a book.

4. (1) Every person who sells any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto, shall, before delivery thereof to the purchaser, inquire his name, place of abode, and occupation, and the purpose for which the poison is required or stated to be required.

(2) The vendor shall thereupon make a faithful entry of the sale, specifying the poison and the quantity thereof, and all the particulars so given by the purchaser, together with the day of the month and year of the sale, in a book to be kept by the vendor for that purpose in the form in the second schedule hereto.

(3) The entry shall be signed by the person making the same and also by the purchaser, unless he declares himself unable to write, in which case the person making the entry shall add thereto the words "purchaser cannot write."

(4) Whenever a witness to the sale is required by this Ordinance the entry shall be signed by that witness, who shall also state his place of abode.

5. (1) In cases where sales and purchases of poisons are made by correspondence, the letter ordering the same shall be preserved by the vendor and a memorandum of the date of the said letter, by whom it was written, and the quantity and particulars of the poison therein ordered, shall be entered in the said book.

(2) No person shall sell any poison so ordered to any person with whose signature he is not acquainted, unless the signature has been witnessed by a justice of the peace, clergyman, or public officer, or is authenticated by some person known to the vendor.

Restrictions as to sale of any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto.

6. (1) No person shall sell any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto to any person who is under eighteen years of age, or who is unknown to the vendor, unless the sale is made in the presence of some witness who is known to the vendor and knows the purchaser.

(2) The witness shall sign his name and add his place of abode to the required entry before the delivery of the poison to the purchaser.

7. Whosoever—

(a) Sells any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto and delivers the same without having made and signed the entries required by this Ordinance; or

- (b) Sells that poison without having obtained the signature to such entry as is required by this Ordinance; or
- (c) Purchases the poison and gives false information in answer to inquiries to the person selling the same in relation to the particulars which the vendor is by this Ordinance authorised to inquire of such purchaser; or
- (d) Signs his name as a witness to the sale of the poison to a person unknown to him; shall for every offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

8. No person shall sell any poison specified in the second part of the first schedule hereto or any substance or preparation which has been or is hereafter declared to be a poison as herein provided either by wholesale or retail, unless the bottle, or other vessel, wrapper or cover, box, or case immediately containing the same bears thereon the word "Poison" printed conspicuously, together with the name of the article and the name and address of the seller thereof.

Rules to be observed
in the sale of poisons.

9. (1) Whosoever sells any poison otherwise than as herein provided shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Penalties.

(2) For the purpose of this section the person on whose behalf a sale is made by any apprentice or servant shall be deemed to be the seller.

Provided that the apprentice or servant shall also be liable to a like penalty.

10. The books required to be kept under this Ordinance shall at any time be open to inspection by a Government medical officer, or, on the order of a stipendary magistrate, by a constable or officer of the police. Any person refusing to allow or hindering an inspection of the books by a Government medical officer or by a duly authorised officer or constable shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one pound.

Inspection of books.

11. (1) The Governor may make further regulations as to the colouring of any poison, or the sale or custody of the same, or for otherwise carrying into effect the objects of this Ordinance.

Regulations.

(2) The Regulations shall be published in the Gazette and shall thereupon have the same force and validity as if they formed part of this Ordinance.

(3) A copy of the regulations shall be laid before the Legislative Council without unnecessary delay.

12. Whosoever, being the owner or other person in charge or possession of any poison, leaves it in any place (whether the same is ordinarily accessible to others or not) unless the bottle or package of whatever kind in which the poison is contained is marked "Poison" and is otherwise duly labelled in the manner provided by section 8, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Poisons to be labelled.

13. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Poisons Ordinance 1914."

Short Title.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

First Part.

- ACONITE, aconitine, and their preparations.
- ALKALOIDS, all poisonous vegetable alkaloids not specifically named in this schedule, and their salts, and all poisonous derivations of vegetable alkaloids.
- ARSENIC, and its medicinal preparations.
- ANTIMONY, and its medicinal preparations.
- ATROPINE, and its salts, and their preparations.
- BELLADONNA, and all preparations or admixtures (except Belladonna Plasters) containing 0·1 or more per cent. of Belladonna Alkaloids.
- CANTHARIDES, and its poisonous derivatives.
- COCA, any preparation or admixture of, containing 1 or more per cent of Coca Alkaloids.
- CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.
- CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM, and all poisonous cyanides and their preparations.
- EMETIC TARTAR, and all preparations or admixtures containing 1 or more per cent of Emetic Tartar.
- ERGOTS OF RYE, and preparations of Ergots.
- NUX VOMICA, and all preparations or admixtures containing 0·2 or more per cent. of Strychnine.
- OPIUM, and all preparations or admixtures containing 1 or more per cent. of Morphine.
- HYDRATE OF CHLORAL, or any preparation containing Hydrate of Chloral.
- PICROTOXINE.
- PRUSSIC ACID, and all preparations and admixtures containing 0·1 or more per cent. of Prussic Acid.
- SAVIN and its Oil, or other ecbolics, and all preparations or admixtures containing Savine and its Oil and other ecbolics.

Second Part.

- DIGITALIS.
- MERCURIC IODIDE.
- MERCURIC SULPHOCYANIDE.
- OXALIC ACID.
- POPPIES, all preparations of, excepting red poppy petals and syrup of red poppies (*Papaver Rhoeas*).
- PRECIPITATE, Red, and all Orides of Mercury.
- PRECIPITATE, White.
- STROPHANTHUS.
- SULPHATE OF ZINC.
- SULPHONAL.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

(Form of entry in book on sale of poison).

Date.	Articles Supplied.	Quantity.	To whom Supplied.	For what Purpose.	Signature.	Signature of Witness.
-------	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------	------------	--------------------------

No. 40.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1914.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of "The Jury Ordinance, 1901", to serve as Jurors for the year 1914, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 19th January, 1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Police Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Rutter, William	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Adams, N.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 King, G. Thomas	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 Elmer, William	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Goodwin, Robert	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Morrison, Malcolm	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, A. E.
11 Foote, Walter	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, F.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Hunt, W.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 McDaid, Wm., Jr.	200 Pitaluga, Henry
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Hewitt, David, Sr.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Worthy, W. J.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Barlas, William	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Harvey, J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Biggs, Fred	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Souter, Alex. M.	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Peck, William Sr.,	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Blythe, William
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Brownings, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, James	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 McMullen, D.	154 Metcalfe, J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Wm. G.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Binnie, Edward B.
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Daprato, Thomas	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Brown, J. William	98 Anderson, Charles	160 White, John	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Simpson, William	101 Reive, Robert	163 Robertson, G.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartnell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Dean, G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Lee, Fred
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Harrison, Wilfred	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Perry, John	236 Lehan, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Felton, Arthur	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Peck, George	114 Aldridge, William	176 Pitaluga, Alex. M.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mondoza	115 Howatt, Frank	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Allan, Robert	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, John	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Lehan, Joseph
57 Macrue, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 May, A. J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	312 Boothroyd, E.	375 McKay, James	438 Summers, Walter
250 Jennings, Fredk.	313 Richardson, T.	376 O'Neil, Joe	439 Smith, Rodger
251 Burns, Thomas	314 Betts, William	377 Gayland, H. W.	440 Stewart, James
252 Aitken, John	315 Biggs, John	378 Hills, A.	441 Aldridge, Harold
253 Thompson, George	316 Anderson, Allan	379 Shire, W.	442 Smith, Ralph
254 McGill, John	317 Henrickson, Albert	380 McRae, Farquhar	443 Stewart, Harold
255 Hollen, Henry	318 McLaren, George	381 Oswald, Louis V.	444 Roy, J.
256 Petersen, James	319 Duncan, David	382 Parrin, G.	445 Lackie, James
257 Sarney, Harry	320 Gleadell, George	383 Hutchinson, Robert	446 Sherry, Thos.
258 Harris, Geo.	321 Oliver, George	384 Johnstone, Edward	447 Hulford, F.
259 May, Fred Sr.	322 Williams, Ralph	385 Long, John	448 Wood, E.
260 Duncan, James	323 Pitaluga, Donald	386 Morrison, W.	449 Morris, G.
261 Smith, W.	324 Allan, Hector	387 Pauline, William	450 Simon, A. E.
262 McGrady, George	325 Biggs, Herbert	388 Morrison, Malcolm	451 Martin, Charles
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	326 Black, James A.	389 Myles, Thomas	452 Allan, Victor
264 McPherson, Peter	327 Clifton, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	453 Gleadell, Jas.
265 Kivell, Wm.	328 Dettleff, James	391 Hooley, Sam	454 McPhee, A.
266 McMullen, Michael	329 Parslow, W. F.	392 Jones, Jack	455 McPhee, D.
267 Gleadell, William	330 Griffiths, Sydney	393 Macumber, R.	456 Thompson, T. P.
268 McCarthy, Michael	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	394 McGarr, G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.
269 Williamson, Alex.	332 Boniface, F. H.	395 McKenzie, Alex.	458 White, Fred
270 Middleton, Lindsay	333 Tudor, W.	396 Pearce, John	459 Best, Edward
271 Allen, J. W.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	397 Henderson, W.	460 Gummer, Herbert
272 Mann, James	335 Elliot, C.	398 Holford, R.	461 Meek, George
273 Coutts, William	336 Finlayson, William	399 McAskill, John	462 Scott, William
274 Shaw, Duncan	337 Goodwin, William	400 Mitchell, J.	463 Braxton, T.
275 Harries, Joseph	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	401 Peterson, F. W.	464 Berntsen, A.
276 Jennings, William	339 Browning, Henry	402 Falconer, W. C.	465 Gaskin, P.
277 Aitken, Norman	340 Montgomery, M.	403 McKenzie, Arthur	466 Little, F.
278 White, E.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	404 McLennan, Findlay	467 Llamosa, P.
279 McCarthy, R.	342 Fell, John	405 Suarez, E.	468 Weiss, F. H.
280 Waters, J.	343 Grant, Robert	406 Turner, Wm.	469 Balharrie, W.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	344 Brant, Ed.	407 Simmon, P.	470 Radbourne, R.
282 Duncan, George	345 Coutts, John	408 McRae, C.	471 Sampson, F.
283 Middleton, Stewart	346 Dewhirst, H. N.	409 Muise, James	472 Sims, J.
284 Pauline, Henry	347 Findlay, William	410 Murphy, David	473 Kiddle, Fred
285 Bowles, George	348 Gillard, Robert	411 Yates, Robert	474 Robson, George
286 Jennings, C.	349 Williams, F.	412 Wade, Wm.	475 Williams, Henry
287 McMillan, Hugh	350 Burnell, George	413 Maloney, Daniel	476 Gleadell, Fred
288 Watson, George	351 Montgomery, R.	414 Shannon, S.	477 Dixon, William B.
289 Pauline, Ralph	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	415 Tudor, William	478 Biggs, Alfred
290 Middleton, James	353 Goss, Sydney	416 Yates, John	479 Henricksen, Fred
291 Grant, Donald	354 Curran, Thomas	417 Wilkins, Henry	480 Challen, S.
292 Morrison, Murdo	355 Phin, W.	418 White, F.	481 Howard, William
293 Rawson, Frank	356 Grant, Louis	419 Trousdale, W. J.	482 Cullen, W.
294 Ryan, James	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	420 McDonald, A. K.	483 Goddard, G. M.
295 Phillips, Albert	358 Brechin, Gregor	421 Porter, Arthur	484 Runacres, A.
296 Bailey, Robert	359 Grant, Donald	422 Smith, James	485 Perry, George
297 Nicolls, Geo.	360 Coleman, John	423 McKay, Thomas	486 Ford, James
298 Broad, Herbert	361 Crawley, W.	424 Ryan, John	487 Simon, A. G.
299 McLeod, John	362 Hansen, Jason	425 Scott, J.	488 McTravis, F. H.
300 Middleton, Jas.	363 Jennings, C. Henry	426 Smith, James	489 Roberts, Chas.
301 Pauline, Fred	364 Chard, A.	427 McPherson, John	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	365 McPherson, Donald	428 House, F.	
303 Watson, William	366 Newing, Walter	429 Porter, Howard	
304 Clarke, Jas.	367 Paice, Thomas	430 Scott, George	
305 Rowlands, Jas.	368 Mackintosh, A.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	
306 Middleton, David	369 Noble, Arthur	432 Smith, Adam	
307 McLeod, Norman	370 Lees, David	433 Skilling, John	
308 Campbell, Hugh	371 Paice, George	434 Sully, A. W.	
309 Biggs, Bernard	372 Hewitt, John	435 Smith, E. J.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	373 Jay, George	436 Stewart, David	
311 Duncan, Howard	374 Somers, P.	437 Stewart, George	

No. 41.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during October, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South. —o— LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet ; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	NNW.	12	Nil.	WSW. SW.	23	Nil.	WNW. W.
2	Nil.	NW.	13	Nil.	WSW. W.	24	Nil.	W. WSW.
3	·07	NW.	14	·01	WNW.	25	·01	W. WSW.
4	·01	NW.	15	Nil.	WSW.	26	Nil.	W. WNW. NW.
5	·02	WNW. NNW.	16	Nil.	W.	27	·08	WSW. SW.
6	·49	WNW. SW. S.	17	Nil.	WNW.	28	·04	SSE. S.
7	·14	WSW. W.	18	·01	NW.	29	Nil.	S.
8	·08	SSE.	19	·03	WNW.	30	Nil.	WNW. N.
9	·02	WSW.	20	·07	WNW. NW.	31	·07	WNW. NW.
10	·01	W.	21	Nil.	WNW.	Total	1·18	
11	·01	WNW.	22	·01	NW. WNW.			

Maximum ·49 on the 6th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

No. 42.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA,
during July, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South. Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·027	W. 2·5	12	Nil.	Various. 1	23	Nil.	N.W. 2·5
2	·158	N.W. 3	13	Nil.	S. 1	24	·007	N.W. 2
3	·015	S.S.W. 1	14	Nil.	S.E. 0·5	25	·436	S.W. 3
4	Nil.	W. 1	15	·027	E. 2·5	26	·023	W. 3
5	Nil.	Calm.	16	·409	S.E. 3	27	·187	N.W. 2·5
6	·050	N.W. 0·5	17	·561	S.E. 1	28	·616	N.W. 3
7	Nil.	S. 2	18	·296	S. 1·5	29	·253	S.W. 5·5
8	Nil.	S. 1·5	19	1·138	Various. 0·5	30	Nil.	W. 4
9	·079	Calm.	20	·159	W. 4·5	31	Nil.	Various. 2·5
10	Nil.	W. 1	21	·327	W. 5			
11	Nil.	W. 1	22	·042	N.W. 5	Total	4·810	

Maximum 1·138 on the 19th. Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.	
0	Calm.	
1	1	6
2	7	15
3	16	23
4	24	35
5	36	48
6	49	62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
“6” in miles.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

MARCH 2nd, 1914.

No. 3

No. 43.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint :

MISS LENA POPPY,
MISS ALICE LANNING, and
MISS MARY McNICOLL

to be Pupil Teachers in the Government School with effect from 1st March, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

10th February, 1914.

M.P.s 44, 45, & 46/1914.

No. 44.

Legislative Council.

MINUTES OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL.

SITTING No. 1.

Saturday, February 14th, 1914.

12.30 p.m.

Present :

His Excellency the President,
The Hon. the Colonial Surgeon,
The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer,
The Hon. W. A. Harding.

Bill.

1. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the introduction and first reading of the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to validate certain proceedings of the Legislative Council".

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a first time accordingly.

2. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that so much of the Standing Orders as might be necessary be suspended in order to allow the Bill to pass through all its stages at that Meeting.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

The Standing Orders were suspended accordingly.

3. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the second reading of the Bill.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a second time accordingly.

On the motion of the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resolved itself into Committee of the whole Council, with His Excellency the President in the Chair, to consider the Bill, clause by clause.

Council in Committee.

Clause 1 agreed to.

Clause 2 agreed to.

Clause 3 agreed to.

The Enacting Clause agreed to.

The Preamble agreed to.

The Title agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a third time accordingly and passed.

Council adjourned *sine die* at 12.50 p.m.

Read and confirmed this 16th day of February, 1914.

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,

President.

No. 45.

REGULATIONS.

Importation and Exportation of Live Stock.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 38 of the "Live Stock Ordinance, 1901," His Excellency the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulation:

1. Any person intending to import any animal enumerated in Schedule A hereto shall give a month's notice in writing to the Chief Inspector of Stock stating the number, description, from whence imported, where purchased, and probable date of arrival in the Colony.

2. Ships carrying animals shall enter at Port Stanley for the purpose of examination, except in cases where the Master has previously obtained special permission from the Chief Inspector of Stock to enter at Fox Bay or New Island. This special permission will only be granted when a definite date of arrival is stated.

3. The proposed Port of Entry and the first port at which it is intended to land any animal should be stated in the form of Schedule B hereto. Seven days of grace will be allowed after which the permission so granted shall be cancelled and a fresh application made.

4. Every animal so imported into the Colony from a British or Colonial port shall be accompanied by a health certificate signed by a qualified veterinary surgeon of the district in which the animal was purchased, and if imported into the Colony from a foreign port shall be accompanied by a written declaration from the exporter made before a British Consular Officer to the effect that the animal is free on embarkation from any infectious or contagious disease and has not, within thirty days of shipment, been in direct or indirect contact with infected stock.

5. Any person who shall import any animal without due notice as provided in the first of these Regulations, or without a health certificate as provided in the fourth of these Regulations shall be liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

6. Every animal imported enumerated in Schedule A hereto shall be examined by an Inspector and the Inspector shall have power:

(a) to prohibit the landing of any animal which, in his opinion, would be a source of danger to other animals in the Colony;

(b) to order any such animal to be destroyed, either on board ship or after being landed, but such order must in all cases be sanctioned by the Governor before being carried into effect;

(c) to order any animal to be conveyed or driven to and confined in any area set apart as a quarantine paddock, and such animal shall be retained in quarantine until a written order for its release has been given by him.

7. Any person who fails to take due precautions as to the landing of any animal enumerated in Schedule A hereto or permits any such animal to escape from quarantine shall be liable to the penalties provided in Section 42 of the Live Stock Ordinance 1901.

8. All expenses incurred in the destruction or keeping in quarantine, by order of an Inspector, of any imported animal enumerated in Schedule A hereto shall be payable by its owner, and in no case will the Government compensate an owner for any such animal destroyed under these Regulations.

9. An Inspector shall inspect any stock-carrying vessel and shall have the power:

- (a) To order that all or any parts of the vessel be thoroughly cleansed and disinfected to his satisfaction;
- (b) To prohibit the landing of fittings, pens, hurdles, utensils or other articles which have been used for or about any animal;
- (c) To prohibit the landing of any other article which, in his opinion, may carry disease.

10. These Regulations supercede the Regulations for the "Importation of Live Stock into the Falkland Islands" published in the Gazette of 1st November 1911.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this 7th day of February, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 442/11.

SCHEDULE A.

Cattle.	Horses.	Sheep.	Asses.
Pigs.	Goats.	Antelopes.	Dogs.

SCHEDULE B.

I hereby give notice that I propose to import into the Falkland Islands the following live animals:—

Number and description:

Where purchased (Country and locality):

Port whence shipped:

Port at which vessel will enter in Falkland Islands:

Approximate date of arrival:

First port at which any animal will be landed:

Name of person in the Falkland Islands to whom the animals will be consigned:

N.B. This notice must be made out in duplicate and forwarded to the Chief Inspector of Stock, Stanley, Falkland Islands, in order to reach him *at least one month* before the livestock is expected to arrive in the Colony.

No. 46.

Church and School Building at Darwin Harbour.

His Excellency the Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the following letter from the Honourable W. A. Harding.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

14th February, 1914.

M. P. 275/1901.

Hon. W. A. Harding to Colonial Secretary.

SIR,—

I should be much obliged if you would publish in the Gazette the following statement with reference to the Church and School Building at Darwin Harbour, with a view to eliciting the views of any of the original subscribers as to the demolition of the old building and the proposed erection of a new one on the site.

The circumstances under which the existing Church and School at Darwin Harbour was originally put up are shortly as follows:—Some 40 years ago it was decided to invite a Presbyterian Minister from Scotland to take up religious work at Darwin Harbour, and the Falkland Islands Company at the same time arranged to have a School there: the Minister arrived in 1872 and the school master towards the end of the same year. For some time the services were held in the cook house, but when the School was finally decided upon it was arranged that if the Company guaranteed the Minister's stipend and provided a school master, a building more suitable than the cook house should be provided by subscription.

A fair amount was raised, and the building was sent out freight free by the Company who likewise advanced the cost of erection. The cost of material (without freight) and the expense of erection amounted together to £245. Subscriptions to the fund ceased after some years and as the total was only £165, there remained a debt of £80 which the Directors of the Company eventually wrote off.

In the course of time the place was found to be too large and a division was put up at the cost of the Company, later when the roof became leaky, the Company re-roofed the building and have always kept it painted. In fact after the subscriptions were exhausted, the maintenance and repair was undertaken by the Company who are therefore the largest contributors to the building.

It is now however past repair, and the Directors propose to replace it entirely at their own expense. The original site is by far the most convenient and from every point of view it is preferable that the new building should be erected on that site. It is probable that but very few of the original subscribers are now living but before demolishing this the Directors of the Company would be glad to receive an expression of the views of any surviving subscribers.

I may add that it is the Directors' wish that the new Building shall be used in precisely the same manner as the old one, that is to say that they would not assent to its exclusive use by any body or sect, but that it shall be set apart for the use of all religious denominations as a quiet place where any service may be held. The Directors do not desire that any moiety of collections made at any service held there shall be appropriated towards lighting or cleaning, which will be provided by the Company. The control of the Building will be in the hands of the Camp Manager to whom due notice should be given of a desire to hold a service there.

I have, etc.,

(Signed)

W. A. HARDING.

No. 47.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance 31st December, 1913	...			6004	7	7			
„ Investments held	„	...	...	177646	8	9			
„ Advances Outstanding	„	...	...	1023	13	9			
„ Remittances	„	...	...	1973	7	2			
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>									
By Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	...	79449	12	11
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.						
Stock Fund	...	1744	3 : 4						
Land Sales	...	100752	11 : 2						
By Excess Revenue	4701	9 : 10		...	...	...	107198	4 : 4	
				£	186647	17 : 3	£186647	17 : 3	

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	4940	5	1
Crown Agents	1064	2	6
	£6004	7	7

TREASURY, Stanley.

10th February, 1914.

C.S. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

No. 48.

SAVINGS BANK, 1912-13

(MANAGER'S REPORT).

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK,

STANLEY, 10th January, 1914.

SIR,

I have the honour to forward the following report on the Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1913.

2. During the year 68 accounts were opened and 67 closed ; leaving a total of 495 depositors, amongst whom the balance in hand amounting to £70401 15s. 11d. is distributed. This gives an average of over £142 4s. 6d. standing to the credit of each account, or £30 10s. 11d. per head of the population of the Falklands, computing the population at 2,272.

3. Interest amounting to £1,725 10s. 7d. has been paid and credited to depositors during the year, being £138 7s. 10d. more than that credited in 1911-12. The amount of withdrawals for the year exceeded the deposits for the same period by £172 4s. 6d. The balance at the end of the Bank year shows a slight decrease as compared with the previous year, this being accounted for by the exceptionally heavy withdrawals made by depositors leaving the Colony.

4. The income earned by the Bank during the year has been £2,326 12s. 6d. and the expenses incurred £1,733 10s. 7d. leaving a profit of £593 1s. 11d. as shown in the profit and loss account for the year ended 30th September, 1913. (Enclosure C.)

5. The investments held on account of the Bank on the 30th September, 1913, amounted to £69,016 4s. 2d. leaving an uninvested balance at the end of the Bank Year of £1,385 11s. 9d.

I have, etc.,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Manager Savings Bank.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 6/1910.

(Enclosure A.)—Transactions of the Bank since its establishment in 1888.

Year	Number of Depositors.	Amount of Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Balance at end of year.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
April to 30th Sept., 1888	32	4201	1	5				4201	1	5
1888—1889.	92	13809	8	8	2871	5	10	15139	4	3
1889—1890.	127	8972	7	4	6300	19	5	17810	12	2
1890—1891.	167	8577	2	2	4760	1	6	21627	12	10
1891—1892.	192	8668	5	9	5355	9	2	24940	9	5
1892—1893.	220	11923	1	4	6790	3	5	30073	7	4
1893—1894.	250	10424	17	3	7817	0	11	32681	3	8
1894—1895.	282	9355	6	4	7620	14	11	34415	15	1
1895—1896.	308	9911	6	9	7609	1	5	36718	0	5
1896—1897.	327	9662	11	1	8110	0	2	38270	11	4
1897—1898.	349	11919	12	7	7713	14	1	42476	9	10
1898—1899.	356	10305	0	4	8458	5	9	44323	4	5
1899—1900.	351	10406	16	1	10328	13	1	44401	7	5
1900—1901.	379	14457	12	8	9763	8	4	49095	11	9
1901—1902.	391	12202	6	3	10955	2	9	50342	15	3
1902—1903.	375	10260	8	1	13191	17	3	47411	6	1
1903—1904.	356	11075	0	0	8852	0	2	49634	5	11
1904—1905.	358	11705	19	5	11117	0	4	50223	5	0
1905—1906.	351	10682	1	8	8244	2	3	52661	4	5
1906—1907.	373	12418	12	1	6447	14	4	58632	2	2
1907—1908.	386	11912	13	6	8438	14	0	62106	1	8
1908—1909.	456	12491	10	4	9485	11	11	65112	0	1
1909—1910.	471	19099	14	7	13946	6	4	70265	8	4
1910—1911.	471	15250	17	10	15544	16	7	69971	9	7
1911—1912.	494	14772	0	6	14169	9	8	70574	0	5
1912—1913.	495	16313	19	1	16486	4	1	70401	15	11
		300779	3	7	230377	17	8			

(Enclosure B.)

FALKLAND ISLANDS SAVINGS BANK. CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

Dr.

30th September, 1913.

Cr.

1913.
30th Sept.

Investments as per cost price

Enclosure "F" ... £69016 4 2

Balance uninvested ... 1385 11 9

£70401 15 11

On Deposit 30th Sept., 1912 £70574 0 5

Less excess of Withdrawals
over Deposits

172 4 6

£70401 15 11

(Enclosure C.)

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT 30th September, 1913.

1913.
30th Sept.

Interest on Investments ... £2326 12 6

£2326 12 6

Interest paid and credited
to Depositors 1st Oct.,

1912, to 30th Sept., 1913 ... 1729 10 7

Expenses of Audit ... 4 0 0

Profit on year's transactions ... 593 1 11

£2326 12 6

SAVINGS BANK 1912=1913.

Monthly Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure D.)

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Differences.			Total Amount.			Interest.			Accounts opened.	Accounts closed.	Number of Deposits.	Number of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance										70574	0	5							
1912. October	2793	5	0	3229	19	3	— 436	14	3	70137	6	2	1653	13	11	11	16	56	32
November	460	19	6	188	6	11	+ 272	12	7	70409	18	9	...	...	...	5	4	22	13
December	2636	12	11	408	2	5	+ 2228	10	6	72638	9	3	...	...	...	8	3	42	14
1913. January	782	3	1	364	19	7	+ 417	3	6	73055	12	9	...	...	...	1	...	38	12
February	440	14	10	1440	14	3	— 999	19	5	72055	13	4	1	8	8	4	2	30	21
March	887	11	3	428	16	10	+ 458	14	5	72514	7	9	...	...	...	7	2	53	13
April	568	14	6	3220	7	6	— 2651	13	10	69862	14	9	22	17	11	2	8	31	8
May	567	6	7	1308	19	9	— 741	13	2	69121	1	7	6	2	0	2	6	25	20
June	847	6	2	1928	10	1	— 1081	3	11	68093	17	8	16	6	2	3	11	33	26
July	1304	10	0	2474	14	1	— 1170	4	1	66869	13	7	20	10	7	6	10	44	25
August	1374	5	8	947	16	8	+ 426	9	0	67296	2	7	...	...	...	7	5	37	12
September	3650	10	1	544	16	9	+ 3105	13	4	70401	15	11	4	11	4	12	...	145	12
Total for year.	16813	19	7	16486	4	1							1725	10	7	68	67	556	208

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

(Enclosure E.)

Summary of transactions since establishment of Bank in 1888.

Date to 30th Sept	Dividends.	Surplus Fund.			Savings Bank Fund.			Total.			Date to 30th Sept	Expenses &c.	Interest on Deposits.			Expenses of Management.			Total.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1888	"	17	8	2	7	7	4	24	15	6	1888	" "	...	...	...	40	0	0	40	0	0
1889	"	34	6	4	241	2	10	275	19	2	1889	" "	21	9	5	80	0	0	101	9	5
1890	"	34	6	4	537	17	11	572	14	3	1890	" "	311	1	2	80	0	0	391	1	2
1891	"	86	2	9	553	4	6	639	7	3	1891	" "	377	1	7	80	0	0	457	1	7
1892	"	159	12	6	583	5	11	742	18	5	1892	" "	486	11	2	24	0	0	510	11	2
1893	"	87	16	8	674	15	9	762	12	5	1893	" "	558	3	0	4	0	0	562	3	0
1894	"	51	17	2	882	8	7	934	5	9	1894	" "	668	18	2	4	0	0	672	18	2
1895	"	88	1	1	892	13	8	980	14	9	1895	" "	729	1	2	4	0	0	733	1	2
1896	"	39	18	1	1102	13	10	1142	11	11	1896	" "	820	7	8	15	0	0	835	7	8
1897	"	23	1	8	1199	8	10	1222	10	6	1897	" "	867	19	9	37	15	0	905	14	9
1898	"	66	18	0	1186	2	3	1253	0	3	1898	" "	867	7	10	45	0	0	912	7	10
1899	"	1396	1	4	1396	1	4	1899	" "	974	6	2	44	9	0	1018	15	2
1900	"	1455	4	11	1455	4	11	1900	" "	1045	5	8	36	5	0	1081	10	8
1901	"	1472	0	9	1472	0	9	1901	" "	1093	16	3	29	14	2	1123	10	5
1902	"	1500	18	3	1500	18	3	1902	" "	1070	1	7	0	8	2	1070	9	9
1903	"	1615	11	5	1615	11	5	1903	" "	1233	8	11	5	0	0	1238	8	11
1904	"	1633	0	5	1633	0	5	1904	" "	1119	14	4	0	0	0	1119	14	4
1905	"	1773	9	6	1773	9	6	1905	" "	5181	2	6	5	0	0	1186	2	6
1906	"	1650	16	8	1650	16	8	1906	" "	1139	8	5	0	0	0	1139	8	5
1907	"	1650	16	6	1650	16	6	1907	" "	1202	19	4	0	0	0	1202	19	4
1908	"	1753	18	4	1753	18	4	1908	" "	1346	17	11	4	0	0	1350	17	11
1909	"	1905	8	8	1905	8	8	1909	" "	1455	5	2	4	0	0	1459	5	2
1910	"	2000	11	11	2000	11	11	1910	" "	1558	2	7	4	0	0	1562	2	7
1911	"	2129	1	3	2129	1	3	1911	" "	1529	17	0	4	0	0	1533	17	0
1912	"	2341	12	5	2341	12	5	1912	" "	1587	2	9	4	0	0	1591	2	9
1913	"	2326	12	6	2326	12	6	1913	" "	1729	10	7	4	0	0	1733	10	7
		690	8	9	34466	6	3	35156	15	0			24975	0	1	559	11	4	25533	11	5

[Enclosure F.]

Table showing investments held on account of Savings Bank on 30th September, 1913.

Inscribed Stock.			Cost Price.			Face Value.			Estimated Market. Value in September, 1913.		
Barbados	3½%	...	1904	19	6	1802	5	2	1640	1	1
British Guiana	3	...	1887	8	2	2000	0	0	1620	0	0
Cape	3	...	1065	2	4	1100	0	0	880	0	0
"	4	...	2708	17	3	2500	0	0	2500	0	0
Ceylon	3	...	2569	1	1	2700	0	0	2187	0	0
Consols	2½	...	6026	15	6	6274	19	0	4706	5	0
Gold Coast	3	...	1816	1	9	2000	0	0	1600	0	0
Jamaica	3	...	1000	0	0	1007	10	2	785	17	1
"	3½	...	2381	9	0	2500	0	0	2200	0	0
Mauritius	4	...	1310	15	8	1100	0	0	1111	0	0
Natal	3½	...				300	0	0	270	0	0
New South Wales	3½	...	3954	14	1	4000	0	0	3800	0	0
New Zealand	4	...	1132	14	3	1000	0	0	1000	0	0
Queensland	3	...	2000	0	10	2000	0	0	1540	0	0
South Australian	3	...	1031	10	3	1100	0	0	968	0	0
Southern Nigeria	3½	...	8870	18	11	9108	17	11	8106	18	4
Straits Settlements	3½	...	10605	18	9	11047	0	4	9831	16	10
Transvaal	3	...	6636	8	1	7000	0	0	6230	0	0
Victoria	3½	...	5051	1	8	5000	0	0	4700	0	0
"	4	...	2300	17	2	2130	0	0	2130	0	0
Western Australia	3	...	2072	9	3	2200	0	0	1760	0	0
Zanzibar	3	...	2893	6	0	2900	0	0	2842	0	0
			69220	9	6	70770	12	7	62408	18	0
Less profit on sale of Stock			204	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
			69016	4	2	70770	12	7	62408	18	0

Audited and found correct,

G. W. ROYLE,
Auditor.Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February, 1913.

No. 49.

No. 1,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CAPTAIN JOHN QUAYLE DICKSON,

Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Administrator
and Commander-in-Chief.

(16th February, 1914.)

An Ordinance

To validate certain proceedings of the
Legislative Council.

Whereas doubt has arisen as to whether Vere Packe was a legally appointed Member of the Legislative Council during the period from 12th November, 1911, to 7th June, 1912, and whereas doubt has also arisen as to whether George Isaac Turner was legally appointed temporarily and provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council during the absence from the Colony of Vere Packe for the period from 3rd July, 1912, to 31st March, 1913.

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. All Ordinances and Resolutions passed, and all Votes granted, by the Legislative Council during the period from 12th November, 1911, to 31st March, 1912, inclusive, shall be as valid as if the Legislative Council has been legally constituted.

Validation of Proceedings.

2. Vere Packe and George Isaac Turner shall be relieved of all penalties to which they may have rendered themselves liable for having sat and voted during the above mentioned period in the Legislative Council.

Members indemnified against penalties.

3. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Council's Validity Ordinance, 1914."

Short title.

Passed the Legislative Council this 14th day of February, 1914.

Assented to by the Officer Administering the Government and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of February, 1914.

(Signed) W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council

No. 50.

Bill.

The following Bill, to be submitted to the Legislative Council, is published for general information.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

17th February, 1914.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To amend the Alien Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. The following is substituted for Section 5 of Ordinance No. V. of 1900, entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Aliens and to the Naturalization of Foreign Subjects."

Amendment.

(a) Whenever any person arrives in this Colony under an engagement to serve any person, firm, company, association, or body of persons, in any capacity, and

Liability imposed to repay costs incurred by the Government.

(b) Whenever any seaman is discharged from his ship in this Colony without the sanction of the Colonial Secretary and without reasonable provision having been made as to his subsistence, or (not being a deserter) is wrongfully left behind in this Colony, and

Within a period of twelve months from the date of such arrival or discharge, or, being left behind, such person or seaman becomes chargeable to the Colony, then, in cases within clause (a) the person, firm, company, association, or body of persons, with whom such engagement was made, and in cases within clause (b) the master of the ship from whom he has been so left behind, shall, respectively be liable to repay to the Government all costs and charges incurred by them during his residence in the Colony, and the costs of his removal from the Colony.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Alien Amendment Ordinance 1914" and shall be read and construed as one with the Alien Ordinance 1900 and any copy of the Alien Ordinance 1900 printed hereafter may be printed with the amendment made by this Ordinance.

Short title.

Reprint.

No. 51.

Alphabetical List of Licenses issued under the provisions of the Gun License Ordinance 1908, for the year ending the 31st December 1914.

No.	Name.	Residence.	No.	Name.	Residence.
396	Allan, David	Darwin, E. F.	380	Henricksen, Fredck.	Teal Inlet, E. F.
376	Allan, J. P., A. L.	"	413	Johansen, Andres	New Island, W. F.
410	Antonsen, Fidenand	New Island, W. F.	48	Goodwin, George	Roy Cove, "
391	Biggs, Hubert	Darwin, E. F.	404	Kiddle, David	Pebble Island, "
420	Biggs, Albert	Stanley, "	370	King, Bert. F.	Stanley, E. F.
419	Bernsten, Frederick	"	354	Langdon, J.P., F. G.	San Carlos, "
377	Bonner, J. P., George	San Carlos, E. F.	407	Landgreen, H. G.	New Island, W. F.
368	Binnie, E. B.	Stanley, "	353	Lellmann, V. J.	Stanley, E. F.
355	Brunt, Edward	San Carlos, "	393	Lellmann, Franz F.	" "
358	Browne, Frank	Stanley, "	394	Lindenburg, Carl	" "
408	Bruismond, Hugo	New Island, W. F.	411	Lund, Jens	New Island, W. F.
49	Butler, J	Roy Cove, "	350	Lehen, Dan.	Stanley, E. F.
50	Biggs, W	"	403	Lyse, Charles	Fitzroy, "
401	Campbell, Hugh	Darwin, E. F.	351	McAtasney, W.	Stanley, "
382	Clark, James A.	Stanley, "	385	McKenzie, Donald	North Arm, "
361	Clark, James	Speedwell Island,	53	McKay, G.	Roy Cove, W. F.
373	Clifton, Richard	Stanley, E. F.	381	McLeod, John	Teal Inlet, E. F.
366	Cragie-Halkett, J.P., M. C.,	" "	365	McGill, William	Stanley, "
383	Cob, A. F.	Bleaker Island, E. F.	417	Milne, John	Fitzroy, "
388	Coutts, Duncan	Darwin, E. F.	362	McPhee, James	Stanley, "
387	Coutts, Peter	"	402	Middleton, Lindsay	Darwin, "
51	Clement, J.P., H.	Roy Cove, W. E.	390	Myles, William	" "
418	Clethero, John	Stanley, E. F.	398	Pitaluga, Andres	Salvador, "
371	Dettleff, Harry	"	360	Reive, Andrew	Port Sussex, "
416	Duncan, George	Beaver Island, W. F.	359	Reive, Robert	San Carlos, "
372	Dettleff, James	Stanley, E. F.	400	Roper, W. J.	Stanley, "
415	Duncan, James A.	Beaver Is., W. F.	405	Scott, George	New Island, W. F.
364	Dixon, Frederick B.	Stanley, E. F.	406	Scott, Charles	" "
363	Dixon, Ernest V.	"	409	Svensen, Erik	" "
349	Davis, Richard	"	414	Stewart, David	San Carlos, E. F.
378	Felton, Hon. G. J.	Teal Inlet, E. F.	421	Short, Frederick	Douglas Stn., "
352	Fleuret, Albert	Stanley, "	422	Shrubsole, Lieut. P.	H. M. S. Glasgow.
52	Fowler, B.	Roy Cove, W. F.	357	Sedgwick, Aubrey	Stanley, E. F.
395	Girling, Barry	Stanley, E. F.	399	Sparmer, John	Salvador, "
374	Harding, Hon. W. A.	"	356	Thompson, Hon. W.	Stanley, "
373	Harding, Hugh	Port Howard, W. F.	412	Thomasen, Harald	New Island, W. F.
386	Hobley, Rev. C. M.	Stanley, E. F.	367	Thomas, Capt.	Stanley, E. F.
389	Halliday, John	Speedwell Is. E. F.	397	Townson, J.P., H. W.	Stanley, "
379	Henricksen,	Teal Inlet, "	369	Waddup, Aubrey	Stanley, "
384	Hewitt, Andrew	North Arm, "	392	Williams, J. H.	Stanley, "

TREASURY,

14th February, 1914.

M.P. 49/13.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

No. 52.

Alphabetical List of ANNUAL LICENSES to depasture animals on the Common, for the year ending 31st December 1914, issued under the provisions of the Trespass Ordinance 1904.

No.	Name of Owner.	Description of Animal.	No.	Name of Owner.	Description of Animal.
556	Atkins, R.	1 Cow.	570	Johnson, Rev. R.	1 Cow.
554	Aldridge, J. G.	8 Cows.	522	King, F.	1 Horse, 1 Cow.
575	Anderson, W.	2 "	601	King, Bert	1 "
565	Barnes, S.	1 Yearling.	555	Kirwan, S. J.	5 Cows, 1 Yearling.
526	Bernsten, F.	1 "	516	Kelway, G. F.	2 Horses, 4 Cows.
525	Bernsten, L. M.	5 Cows, 1 Yearling.	552	Kelway, J.	2 Cows.
532	Bound, E. H.	2 " 1 "	509	Lanning, T.	1 Horse.
578	Buse, F.	1 Horse.	521	Lehan, J.	2 " 2 Cows, 1 Ylg.
562	Binnie, J.	1 Cow.	527	Lehan, D.	1 " 2 Cows.
528	Binnie, T.	1 Horse.	539	Lellman, A.	2 Cow, 1 Yearling.
563	Browning, F.	1 "	564	Lellman, A.	1 Cow.
545	Clifton, H.	1 " 1 Cow.	569	McKay, J. D.	1 "
547	Clifton, H.	1 Cow.	530	McGill, J.	4 Cows, 1 Ox.
577	Clifton, H.	2 Cows.	549	McGill, W.	5 Cows, 1 Yearling.
537	Clarke, G. H.	3 Horses, 1 Cow.	515	Miller, J.	1 Horse, 1 Cow, 1 Ylg.
574	Cletheroe, Mrs. W.	1 " 1 "	571	McDaid, W. C.	3 Cows, 1 Yearling.
512	Davis, Mrs. J.	7 Cows, 1 Yearling.	534	Steel, Mrs.	3 Cows.
519	Dettleff, J.	1 Cow.	550	Smith, T.	2 "
579	Dettleff, H.	2 Horses, 2 Cows.	536	Smith, J.	2 "
567	Dettleff, T.	2 "	518	Skilling, J.	1 "
520	Dettleff, E.	1 "	533	McNicoll, J.	1 "
576	Dean, Mrs.	2 Cows.	568	Pergolis, H.	1 Yearling.
551	Enninga, Mrs.	2 "	542	Sullivan, D. J.	1 Cow.
580	Goss, J.	1 "	524	Summers, F. J.	6 Cows, 2 Yearlings.
517	Howatt, F.	1 "	559	Short, G.	4 " 1 "
548	Hardy, Mrs. W. R.	2 Cows, 1 Yearling.	529	Sedgwick, Mrs.	5 " 1 "
581	Hardy, A.	3 "	560	Waddup, J.	1 Horse.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.
for Chief Constable.

TREASURY

Stanley,

14th February, 1914.

No. 53.

**Alphabetical List of Dog Licenses, issued under the provisions of
the Dog License Ordinance 1853, for the year ending 31st December 1914.**

No.	Owner.	Description.	Sex.	Name.
892	Aldridge, Nellie	Poodle	Dog.	Mingo.
916	Aldridge, J. G.	Collie	"	Spray.
897	Atkins, Victor	Terrier	"	Prince.
921	Barnes, S.	Collie	"	Jim.
923	Bender, Alice	"	"	Dow.
891	Binnie, T.	Poodle	"	Spring.
920	Carey, W.	Collie	"	Glen.
898	Clarke, James	"	"	Swarry.
887	Davis, Mrs. J.	"	"	Tiny.
888	Davis, Mrs. J.	"	"	Spark.
922	Dean, Mrs. G. M.	Pom.	"	Jet.
903	Dettleff, Hansen	Collie	"	—
889	Dettleff, John	"	"	Clyde.
889	Dettleff, John	"	"	Moss,
900	Fleuret, Bertie	Poodle	"	Bob.
911	Gilchrist, A.	Terrier	"	Spot.
917	Halkett, M. C. C.	Spaniel	"	Niby.
932	Harding, The Hon. W. A.	Fox Terrier	"	Bob.
925	Hardy, Albert	Setter	Bitch.	Scheila.
924	Hardy, Albert	Poodle	Dog.	Tenner.
933	Hardy, Arthur	Black and White Terrier	"	Jack.
926	Hobley, Rev. M.	Spaniel	"	Pierrot.
899	Lellmann, Victor	Setter	"	Kelly.
919	McAtasney, Maggie	Terrier	"	Nero.
890	McAtasney, William	Collie	"	Lion.
915	McDaid, W. C.	"	"	Reiver.
893	McGill, J.	"	"	Spring.
893	McGill, J.	"	"	Afton.
893	McGill, J.	"	"	Black.
934	Mills, Phillip	White Mongrel	"	Chico.
927	Hurtle, Robert	Terrier	"	Spot.
935	Mercer, Mrs. A. M.	Black and White Mongrel	"	Trip.
904	Newing, Charles	Collie	"	Weddell.
905	Newing, Albert	Terrier	Bitch.	Daisy.
930	Packe, Hon. Vere	Red Irish Terrier	Dog.	Paddy.
918	Pearce, Hon. A. H. B.	Brindle Bull	"	Buggins.
929	Ratcliffe, John	Red Fox Terrier	"	Fox.
913	Skilling, J.	Collie	"	Clyde.
914	Skilling, J.	Poodle	"	Wopsie.
895	Smith, James	Collie	"	Glen.
912	Smith, J.	"	"	Vic.
896	Smith, Tom	"	"	Plym.
901	Thompson, Hon. W. A.	Setter	"	Shavings.
931	Thompson, George	Grey and White Collie	"	Sky.
909	Turner, G. I.	Terrier	"	Spartan.
910	Turner, G. I.	Poodle	"	Tweede.
928	Saanum, Capt.	Terrier	"	Bubb.
906	Sullivan, D. J.	"	"	Paddy.
908	Williams, Mrs L.	Collie	"	Bruce.
907	Williams, Mrs L.	Hound	"	Beauty.
902	Wilson, W. J.	Terrier	Bitch.	Reenie.

W. A. THOMPSON,

TREASURY,

Colonial Treasurer.

29th January, 1914.

for Police Magistrate.

No. 54.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during January, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. &Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	W. SW.	12	·42	WNW. SW.	23	Nil.	SW.
2	·10	WNW. NNE.	13	·16	NW.	24	·16	SE.
3	·14	NW. SW.	14	·04	NW. N. NW.	25	Nil.	S. SW.
4	·01	SSW.	15	Nil.	NNW. W.	26	·35	W. NW.
5	·26	WNW.	16	Nil.	NW. WNW.	27	·04	N. NNE.
6	·13	W. S.	17	Nil.	N. S.	28	Nil.	N. S.
7	·24	S. E. N.	18	·15	S. W.	29	·01	WNW. S.
8	·06	N. S.	19	·25	WNW. SE.	30	Nil.	NW. S.
9	·08	NW.	20	·19	SSW. S.	31	·12	SW. S. SSE.
10	·02	WNW. S. W.	21	·09	S. SSW.	Total	3·14	
11	·11	NW. N.	22	·01	SW. S. SW.			

Maximum ·42 on the 12th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 24.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

No. 55.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during November, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet ; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·18	WNW. SW	12	·35	WSW. SW. W.	23	Nil.	WNW.
2	·06	SW. WSW.	13	·02	W. WSW.	24	·16	W.
3	·03	SW. W.	14	·03	WNW.	25	·22	WNW.
4	·01	WSW. W.	15	·02	WSW. SW.	26	·62	WSW. W.
5	·03	WSW.	16	·10	WSW.	27	Nil.	SW. WSW. W.
6	Nil.	SSW. SW.	17	·17	WSW. SW.	28	Nil.	SW.
7	Nil.	WSW.	18	·01	SSW.	29	Nil.	WNW. NW.
8	Nil.	N. NNW.	19	Nil.	W. WNW	30	·01	N, NNW, WSW
9	Nil.	WSW.	20	·01	WSW.	31		
10	Nil.	W.	21	Nil.	WSW.			
11	·01	WSW.	22	Nil.	W. SW.	Total	2·04	

Maximum ·62 on the 26th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

J. W. BROWN, Observer.

No. 56.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during August, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	N. 1.5	12	Nil.	Var. 1.5	23	Nil.	E. 0.5
2	.046	WNW. 1.5	13	.093	WSW. 2.5	24	Nil.	Var. Nil.
3	.390	SW. 0.5	14	Nil.	Calm.	25	Nil.	ESE. 1.0
4	Nil.	NW. 4.5	15	.035	SW. Nil.	26	Nil.	E. 1.5
5	.023	WSW. 3.5	16	.093	S. Nil.	27	Nil.	W. 3.
6	Nil.	NNE. 2.	17	.148	SW. 0.5	28	Nil.	W. 5.5
7	Nil.	NNE. 2.	18	Nil.	NW. 0.5	29	Nil.	W. 3.
8	Nil.	SE. 1.5	19	Nil.	SW. 2.5	30	.019	NE. 0.5
9	Nil.	SE. 0.5	20	Nil.	SW. 0.5	31	Nil.	NE. 0.5
10	.674	Calm.	21	Nil.	NW. 3.			
11	1.509	Var. 1.5	22	.624	NNE. 1.	Total	3.654	

Maximum 1.509 on the 11th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 11.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2 to equal the Beaufort number to "6" in miles.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

APRIL 1st, 1914.

No. 4

No. 57.

Appointment.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies His Excellency the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that the appointment of

WILLIAM JAMES ROPER, Esquire,

to be Chief Clerk to the Colonial Secretary will have effect from 23rd January, 1914, and not from 23rd December, 1913, as published in the Gazette of 1st January, 1914.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
for Colonial Secretary.

10th March, 1914.

M.P. 542/13.

No. 58.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that the appointment of

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET

to be temporarily and provisionally Junior Clerk to the Colonial Secretary will have effect from 23rd January, 1914, and not from 23rd December, 1913, as published in the Gazette of 1st January, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

10th March, 1914.

M.P. 562/13.

No. 59.

Intestates Estates.

List of Intestate Estates in hand on the 28th February, 1914.

Name.	Date of Death.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
William Hamil.	10th February, 1901.	42	3	0
John Johnson. ?	13th September, 1908.	35	11	10
J. Cobb or Gonzalez.	27th December, 1908.	17	18	7
Frutosa Miranda.	27th November, 1909.	14	6	9
Thomas Bond.	Not known whether alive or dead.	12	6	
		£110	12	8

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th February, 1914.
M.P. 347/10.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Official Administrator Intestate Estates.

No. 60.

VITAL STATISTICS, 1913.

Births.				Deaths.				Marriages.				
	M.	F.	Total		M.	F.	Total		A.	R.C.	R.	B. Total
Stanley	18	17	35	Stanley	7	5	12	Stanley	5	...	3	2 10
Darwin & Camps	2	3	5	Darwin & Camps	...	...	...	Darwin	...	...	...	...
West Falklands	5	3	8	West Falklands	6	1	7	West Falk.	...	...	...	...
South Georgia	...	1	1	South Georgia	4	...	4	South Georgia	...	...	...	...
Total Births, 1913			49	Total Deaths, 1913			23	Total Marriages, 1913				10

Summary.

	M.	F.	Total
Population by Census of 2nd April, 1911. [Includes South Georgia] ...	2370	905	3275
Arrivals [during 1913] add	141	40	181
	2511	945	3456
Departures, " deduct	191	68	259
	2320	877	3197
Births, " add	25	24	49
	2345	901	3246
Deaths, " deduct	17	6	23
Estimated population 31st December, 1913.	2328	895	3223

Birth rate per 1,000 15.20.

Death " " " 7.13.

M. Males. F. Females. A. Anglican. B. Baptist. R.C. Roman Catholics. R. Others married by Registrar.

Registrar Generals Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th February, 1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar-General.

No. 61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(Probate and Unrepresented Estates.)

The Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands has granted an order empowering the Official Administrator to Administer the Estate of JOHN BLACKLEY, deceased, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 7th day of March, 1914, and it is believed died Intestate.

Any person claiming to be legally entitled to the Administration of the above mentioned Estate should forthwith lodge a Petition with the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

All claims against the Estate should be sent in and any debts due to it should be paid to the Official Administrator before the 9th day of April, 1914.

Stanley,
9th March, 1914.
M.P. 68/1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Official Administrator of Intestate Estates.

No. 62.

Stock Fund.

Detailed statement of Receipts and Payments for the year ended 31st December 1913.

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	PAYMENTS.	£	s.	d.
Land Tax	806	6	6	Salaries	439	9	10
Rent of paddock (Oravia) ...	16	3	0	Horse allowance	50	0	0
				Repairs	40	16	2
				Passages	6	19	0
				Geese Beaks	69	1	11
				Turkey Buzzards &c. ...	20	3	6
Total.	£822	9	6	Total.	£626	10	5

Summary of Fund.

Amount outstanding on 1st January, 1913	...	...	...	...	£1548	4	3
Total receipts during year	...	...	...	...	£822	9	6
					£2370	13	9
Total disbursements during year	...	...	...	...	£626	10	5
Balance outstanding 31st December, 1913 ...	...	...	...	...	£1744	3	4

TREASURY,
Stanley, 12th March, 1914.
M.P. 382/1907.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 63.

Report on the condition of the teeth in the Falkland Islands, 1913.

His Excellency the Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the following précis of the Colonial Dental Surgeon's Report for the year ended 31st December, 1913.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

20th March, 1914.

M.P. 74/14.

1. PREVALENCE OF CARIES.

(a) Caries is abundant both in the child and adult. Its progress is very rapid and it is seldom that one finds the pulp of the tooth reacting to the injury, viz:-Caries.

(b) Extensive decay is found in both the "Milk" and "Permanent" dentitions. In the former Caries shews itself very early, and in the latter decay progresses steadily from the time the first permanent molar erupts.

(c) All the teeth in the milk dentition are equally predisposed to the action of decay, but in the permanent dentition the teeth that are attacked first are the first permanent molars. With the exception of three cases examined out of 140 these particular teeth were all carious. The position of the Caries was in nearly all cases on the occlusal surfaces of the teeth. The incisor teeth came next in frequency, the Caries here being interstitial in nearly all cases.

2. STRUCTURE OF THE TEETH.

Ordinary macroscopical appearances show the teeth to be normal in shape. Eight cases of Rhacitic teeth were found. In consistency the teeth are undoubtedly soft, as is shewn when a cutting instrument is used; the enamel may be said to be "chalky."

The general formation of the teeth in the jaws en masse shews irregularity. There is crowding of the teeth in the Incisor regions both in the Maxilla and Mandible, the Arches shewing a distinct constriction in the pre-molar region.

3. PERIODONTAL DISEASE.

This condition is common, especially in adults. The nature of the disease is typical slow tissue necrosis ensuing with ultimate looseness of the teeth.

General symptoms were present on many occasions resulting from the absorption of the Toxins produced in the mouth.

4. CAUSES OF DECAY.

Caries is a chemico-parasitic action occurring in the mouth, bringing about liquefaction of the tooth substance and disintegration. In consequence, when the cause of this rapid and extensive decay is sought for, one must consider the growth of organisms in the mouth and what is likely to assist them in their liquefaction of the tooth substance.

For this purpose at least three important factors must be taken into account, viz:-

- (a) The cleansing of the mouth,
- (b) The types of food taken,
- (c) The feeding of the infant.

(a). THE CLEANSING OF THE TEETH.

This is all important. It is the collection of foodstuffs in the mouth that is responsible for more than half the decay. Tooth brushes are very little used in the Falklands and small effort is made to keep the mouth clean, with the inevitable result that the soft foodstuffs accumulate around the teeth and subject themselves to the action of enzymes resulting in the formation of acid, which acid liquefies the tooth substance (enamel) and allows the peptonizing action of micro-organisms to take place. A definite conclusion is therefore arrived at that lack of cleanliness is undoubtedly largely responsible for the excessive decay prevalent.

(b). THE TYPES OF FOOD TAKEN.

This is a question which has received much attention. Of all the foods taken those which abound in carbo hydrates of the mono saccharid group, most readily acted on in the mouth, their fermentation causing the formation of lactic acid and water. It is the formation of this acid that is the chief source of all the trouble.

It is therefore well to study the diet of the inhabitants to see if there is an excessive amount of readily fermentable carbo hydrates imbibed. The bread eaten is of a particularly soft nature and readily clings to the teeth. Another article eaten with too much frequency is the harmful sweetmeat which contains a very inferior type of sugar, or in other words a carbo hydrate, and a very readily fermentable one.

I think it may be safely said that an abnormally large amount of sweet-eating takes place here both by adults and children, especially the latter. The habit is a pernicious one and has a direct bearing on the existing condition. A tremendous amount of biscuit-eating also goes on amongst the children.

These factors have an important bearing on the decay of teeth.

(c). THE FEEDING OF THE INFANT.

This again is an all-important point to consider, as the feeding of the infant to a marked degree must determine the structure of the tooth. During the first three years of life the permanent teeth are in a state of development and if the infant is not obtaining the proper food in proper proportions the tooth follicle, in which is the developing tooth, does not derive the necessary nourishment; there is also a deficiency in lime salts, which last is manifested by a condition known as rhacitic teeth where the enamel is lacking.

The children here are fed in a variety of peculiar ways. They are nearly all artificially fed with the tube bottle, but this type of bottle is being ousted by the more rational variety the "boat" bottle.

The food taken is nearly always condensed milk or a mixture with cows milk, but it is quite a common occurrence to find a young child without teeth sucking a piece of mutton.

The irregular way in which the children are fed in early life has to a degree a bad influence on the ultimate constitution of the teeth.

From observations therefore I attribute the bad condition of the teeth to:—

- (1) Lack of cleanliness.
- (2) Abundant eating of sweet and "pappy" foods.
- (3) Mal-Development of teeth due to bad feeding in Infancy.

THE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL CLINIC, STANLEY.

A School Clinic has been started under my guidance. All the scholars were examined with probe and mirror and the parents were notified on printed slips of the exact treatment required. The children have received the stated treatment, where desired by the parents, every Saturday morning at the Dental Surgery.

Each child on being treated receives a card on which is placed the treatment and the date for the next appointment, so that the parent can see the progress made.

The examination shewed Caries to exist in every mouth with the exception of two cases.

The children also shewed no disposition to clean the teeth at all. Tonsils and Adenoids were constant in every case.

The school children will be examined every year and the progress of the treatment against Oral Sepsis noted.

A consignment of tooth brushes and powder has been obtained for the use of the children, which they are able to purchase from the Schoolmaster at a nominal cost.

An effort is being made to obtain lantern slides in order that popular lectures may be given to the parents and children by the dentist on the care of the teeth. As this Clinic is quite a new institution a better response to it is hoped for next year. At present progress is rather slow.

STATISTICS OF THE SCHOOL CLINIC, 1913.

Children examined	...	...	...	142
Children receiving treatment	...	...	...	36
Number of fillings	...	...	...	59
Extractions (gas)	...	...	...	12 cases
Extractions (local anæsthetic)	...	...	...	14 cases
Regulations	...	...	...	2

G. W. ROYLE.

Colonial Dental Surgeon.

M.P. 74/14.

No. 27.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>ASSETS.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance 31st January, 1914	5716	9	8
„ Investments held	177646	8	9
„ Advances Outstanding	1113	3	7
„ Remittances	3623	7	2
<u>LIABILITIES.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.	80499	16	5
Stock Fund	1702	14	11
Land Sales	100752	11	2
By Excess Revenue	5144	6	8
	£	188099	9 : 2	£188099	9 : 2	

* Crown Agents Accounts for January 1914, not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	4652	7	2
Crown Agents 31st Dec. 1913.	1064	2	6
	£5716	9	8

TREASURY, Stanley.

19th March, 1914.

M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

No. 65.

1914.

List of Licenses issued under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, No. 11 of 1882.

WHOLESALE LICENSES, STANLEY.

1 YEAR.

30. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East Store.
31. Estate of the late Charles Williams,	Globe Store.

PUBLICAN'S RETAIL LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

84. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
85. Lily G. Rutter,	First & Last Hotel.
86. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
87. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
88. John G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.

BILLIARD TABLE LICENSES, STANLEY.

Half Year.

108. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
109. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
110. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
111. Lily G. Rutter, *	First & Last Hotel.
112. F. F. Lellmann,	Working Men's Social Club.
113. Mrs. W. R. Hardy,	Kelpers' Store.

* Bagatelle Table only.

TOBACCO LICENSES, STANLEY.

1 YEAR.

442. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	East & West Stores.
464. A. J. Gilchrist,	Globe Hotel.
465. Estate of the late Charles Williams,	Globe Store.
466. J. G. Aldridge,	Rose Hotel.
467. John Lehen,	Lehen's Stores.
468. Mary Ann Fleuret,	Stanley Arms.
469. G. B. Smith,	Ship Hotel.
470. Lily G. Rutter,	First & Last Hotel.
473. Mrs. W. R. Hardy,	Kelpers Store.

TOBACCO LICENSES, COUNTRY.

1 YEAR.

443. Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.,	Darwin.	E. F.
444. do. do.	North Arm.	"
445. Holmested & Blake,	Hill Cove.	W. F.
446. Bertrand & Felton,	Roy Cove.	"
447. J. L. Waldron,	Port Howard.	"
448. Dean & Company	Port Stephens.	"
449. J. H. Dean,	Pebble Island.	"
450. Packe Bros,	Fox Bay, East.	"
451. Baillon & Stickney,	Fox Bay, West.	"
452. Dean & Anson,	Chartres River.	"
453. Stickney Bros.,	Spring Point.	"
454. Mrs. C. H. Williams,	Weddell Island.	"
455. The Speedwell Island Co.,	Speedwell Island.	E. F.
456. H. & G. Cobb,	Lively Island.	"
457. V. Packe,	Port Louis.	"
458. V. Packe,	Fitzroy.	"
459. J. J. Felton, Estate of the late	Teal Inlet.	"
460. G. Bonner & Co. Ltd.,	San Carlos, South.	"
461. A. Pitaluga,	San Salvador.	"
462. Henry J. Pitaluga,	Rincon Grande.	"
463. W. D. Benney,	Saunders Is.,	"
471. W. K. Cameron,	San Carlos, North.	E. F.
472. G. Greenshields,	Douglas Station.	"
474. New Island Whaling Co.	New Island,	W. F.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Treasury Office,

9th February, 1913.

C.S. 494/1909.

No. 66.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual the Year ended

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Amount estimated, 1913.	Amt Received to 31st Dec. 1913.	Receipts to previous year.	More than estimated, 1913.	Less than estimated, 1913.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Customs, &c.	7915 0 0	13050 4 5	3580 12 7	5135 4 5	.....
Port and Tonnage Dues	405 0 0	855 15 0	515 9 0	450 15 0	.....
Internal Revenue	3666 0 0	4541 2 9	4549 11 6	875 2 9	.....
Fees of Court, &c.	984 0 0	1586 4 1	1323 2 3	602 4 1	.....
Interest	6000 0 0	6194 15 4	5931 7 1	194 15 4	.....
Post Office	1703 0 0	2691 17 3	3368 16 1	988 17 3	.....
Rents	2846 0 0	3228 12 11	2633 10 1	382 12 11	.....
Miscellaneous Receipts	130 0 0	136 0 7	252 6 3	6 0 7	.....
Total	23649 0 0	32284 12 4	22154 14 10	8635 12 4	.....
Land Sales	8234 0 0	9822 8 9	11074 11 0	1588 8 9	.....
Stock Ordinance	806 0 0	822 9 6	806 15 0	16 9 6	.....
Contribution from Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....	4400 0 0	.....	4400 0 0	.....
Loan Account ... ..	.....	2200 0 0	.....	2200 0 0	.....
Total	32689 0 0	49529 10 7	34036 0 10	16840 10 7	.....
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....	.....	Surplus of Assets :— 1st Jan, 1913.		
Investments realized ... ..	.....	8646 1 8			
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	2199 4 9	Land Sales Fund £97530 2 5		
Deposits received ... ..	.....	34374 7 4			
Remittances received by C.A. ... ..	.....	23941 16 1	Stock Fund £ 1548 4 3		
		118691 0 5	Less Deficit £99078 6 8		
			£ 7369 12 3		
Total	118691 0 5		£91708 14 5		

Distribution of Cash Balances, 31st December, 1913.

Colonial Chest	£4940 5 1
Crown Agents	£1064 2 6
	£6004 7 7

Examined and found correct.

A. M. SOUTER, Auditor.

14th March, 1914.

C.S. 295/1913.

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1913.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Amount estimated, 1913.	Amount paid to 31st Dec. 1913.	Payments to previous year.	More than estimated, 1913.	Less than estimated, 1913.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance overdrawn 1st Jan., 1913		1525 13 2			
Pensions	784 0 0	706 16 10	803 16 8	.....	77 3 2
The Governor	1940 0 0	1539 17 11	1898 17 10	.....	400 2 1
Colonial Secretary	1210 0 0	1077 8 9	1081 5 10	.....	132 11 3
Treasury and Customs	1442 0 0	1633 1 4	1262 14 10	191 1 4	.....
Audit	32 0 0	23 0 0	24 0 0	.....	9 0 0
Port and Marine	650 0 0	572 7 10	85 2 6	.....	77 12 2
Legal	410 0 0	394 19 9	475 5 6	.....	15 0 3
Police & Prisons	700 0 0	635 6 8	636 6 9	.....	64 13 4
Medical	1595 0 0	1512 3 0	1460 12 3	.....	82 17 0
Education	1036 0 0	955 7 3	989 10 5	.....	80 12 9
Ecclesiastical	220 0 0	269 19 10	167 9 10	49 19 10	.....
Transport	325 0 0	577 14 4	832 3 3	252 14 4	.....
Miscellaneous	859 0 0	1017 19 3	1286 15 2	158 19 3	.....
Post Office	4233 0 0	3776 4 2	4139 12 7	.....	456 15 10
Colonial Engineer	2098 0 0	2069 4 10	2491 4 7	.....	28 15 2
Savings Bank	1604 0 0	1680 5 0	1692 17 2	76 5 0	.....
Currency Note Fund	15 0 0	9 7 8	42 15 0	.....	5 12 4
Drawbacks and Refunds	100 0 0	309 12 10	85 1 6	209 12 10	.....
Public Works Recurrent	1327 0 0	1887 5 7	1416 2 6	560 5 7	.....
Total	20580 0 0	20648 2 10	20871 14 2	1498 18 2	1430 15 4
Public Works Extraordinary	2170 0 0	3965 7 5	11655 6 0	1795 7 5	.....
Stock Ordinance	581 0 0	626 10 5	981 8 7	45 10 5	.....
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....	6600 0 0	.....	6600 0 0	.....
Loan Account ... ..	.....	2200 0 0	.....	2200 0 0	.....
Total	23331 0 0	34040 0 8	33508 8 9	12139 16 0	1430 15 4
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	Surplus of Assets on 31st Dec., 1913.		
Investments made ... ..	.....	16301 4 2			
Advances made ... ..	.....	2240 9 6			
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	33414 2 1			
Remittances to Crown Agents ... ..	.....	25165 3 3			
		111160 19 8			
Net debit Balance on 1st January ... ..	.....	1525 13 2			
Balance on 31st December, 1913 ... ..	.....	6004 7 7			
Total		118691 0 5			
			Surplus Revenue	£4701 9 10	
			Land Sales Fund	£100752 11 2	
			Stock Fund	£1744 3 4	
				£107198 4 4	

Treasury, Stanley, 5th March, 1914.

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

No. 67.

Naval Cadets.

The revised Regulations for the Entry and Special Entry of Cadets into the Royal Navy may be seen on application to the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

10th March, 1914.

M.P. 65/1914.

No. 68.

Public Holidays.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Good Friday and Easter Monday, the 10th and 13th of April.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

10th March, 1914.

M.P. 201/1911.

No. 69.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during February, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·06	WNW. S. E.	12	·29	N. WNW.	23	·03	W. NW.
2	Nil.	W. WSW.	13	·07	W. WNW.	24	Nil.	W. SW. W.
3	·11	WNW. WSW.	14	Nil.	NW.	25	Nil.	W. S. W.
4	Nil.	S. SW.	15	Nil.	NW. W.	26	Nil.	SW. W.
5	Nil.	NW. SW.	16	Nil.	NW.	27	·01	WNW.
6	·11	NW. S.	17	Nil.	NW.	28	·42	N. W.
7	Nil.	NW.	18	·14	WNW.	29		
8	Nil.	W. WNW.	19	·17	NW. SSW.	30		
9	Nil.	WNW. SW.	20	Nil.	N.	31		
10	·02	NW. NE.	21	·04	W. SW. NW.			
11	Nil.	WNW. S. NE. N.	22	·14	W. NW.	Total	1·61	

Maximum ·42 on the 28th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 13

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 70.

Seal Fisheries (North Pacific).

His Excellency the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that the provisions of Sections 3 and 4 of the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1912, published in the Falkland Islands Gazette of 1st September, 1913, have been applied to the Dominion of New Zealand and the Territory of Papua.

An Act bringing the substance of these provisions into operation in the Dominion of Canada has been passed by the Dominion Parliament.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

16th December, 1913.

M.P. 62/14.

No. 71.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during December, 1913.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	WNW.	12	·43	SSE.	23	Nil.	NNW.
2	Nil.	WNW. SE. NW.	13	·16	S. SSW.	24	·04	SW.
3	Nil.	NW. W.	14	·02	SSW. SW.	25	Nil.	NNE.
4	Nil.	NE. NNW.	15	·09	SSW. S.	26	·01	NW. SW.
5	Nil.	SW. WSW.	16	Nil.	S.	27	Nil.	NW. SE.
6	Nil.	NNW.	17	Nil.	W.	28	·01	NNE.
7	Nil.	NW.	18	Nil.	WNW.	29	·01	WNW.
8	·01	NW. WSW. SW.	19	·01	WSW.	30	·23	WSW.
9	·01	NNW. NW.	20	Nil.	SSW. NW.	31	·45	SSE.
10	Nil.	WSW. SW. W.	21	Nil.	NW.	Total	1·69	
11	·21	SSW. SE. ENE.	22	Nil.	N.			

Maximum ·45 on the 31st.

Number of days on which rain fell, 14.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

J. W. BROWN, }
A. C. KIRWAN, } Observers.

No. 72.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during September, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	:015	N. 0·5	12	Nil.	W. 3·	23	:206	W. 7·
2	:062	NW. 2·5	13	:027	W. 5·5	24	:128	W. 5·5
3	:035	W. 3·	14	:046	WSW. 4·	25	Nil.	Calm.
4	:062	SW. 1·	15	:167	NW. 2·	26	Nil.	SE. 5·
5	:202	W. 3·	16	:054	Var. 2·	27	:081	NE. 3·5
6	:292	WNW. 3·5	17	Nil.	NW. 2·	28	:023	NW. 4·
7	:226	SW. 5·	18	Nil.	NW. 1·5	29	Nil.	NE. 1·
8	:105	NW. 2·5	19	Nil.	NW. 1·	30	Nil.	NE. 1·
9	:019	W. 4·	20	:011	NW. 1·	31		
10	:007	NW. 3·	21	1·115	NW. 1·			
11	:011	NW. 3·5	22	:054	NW. 3·	Total	2·948	

Maximum 1·115 on the 21st.

Number of days on which rain fell, 22.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.	
0	Calm.	
1	1	6
2	7	15
3	16	23
4	24	35
5	36	48
6	49	62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2 to equal the Beaufort number to "6" in miles.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE
Extraordinary.

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

30th APRIL, 1914.

No. 73.

Notice.

Resumption of the Government by His Excellency
W. L. ALLARDYCE, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 156 of 19th August, 1913, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency W. L. ALLARDYCE, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, returned to the Colony from leave of absence this day and resumed the administration of the Government.

His Excellency desires to thank the Public for their manifestations of good-will on the occasion of his landing.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

30th April, 1914.
M.P. 154/07.

No. 74.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint.—

T. N. GODDARD, Esq., B.A., Oxon.,

to be His Excellency's Private Secretary.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

30th April, 1914.

M. P. 107/14.

No. 75.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

T. N. GODDARD, Esq., B.A. Oxon..

to be Clerk to the Executive and Legislative Councils.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

30th April, 1914.

M.P. 170/14.

No. 76.

Notice.

With reference to Gazette Notices Nos. 157 and 158 of 21st August, 1913, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable Jno. Quayle Dickson, Capt., D.S.O., has this day reverted to his substantive appointments of Colonial Secretary, Police Magistrate, Coroner, Auditor and Commissioner of Currency.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

30th April, 1914.

M.P. 304/13.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

MAY 1st, 1914.

No. 5

No. 77.

Order of His Excellency the Administrator in Council, declaring an alteration in the Schedules to Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Law with regard to the Preservation of Wild Animals and Birds."

In pursuance of the power in him vested by Section 8 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law with regard to the preservation of wild animals and birds", His Excellency the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to declare that the name "GREBE" in the second Schedule to the forenamed Ordinance is hereby removed from that Schedule and added to Schedule 1 of the Ordinance, with effect from the first day of April, 1914.

Made in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 31st day of March, 1914.

W. J. ROPER,
Acting Clerk to the Executive Council.

No. 78.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint :

FRANKLYN EDMUND GLEADELL

to be temporarily and provisionally a Police Constable in South Georgia with effect from the 4th instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

1st April, 1914.

M.P. 14/10.

No. 79.

Public Holidays.

His Excellency the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that in view of the fact that Empire Day falls on a Sunday in 1914, the Public Holiday will be observed for this year on Monday 25th May.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

2nd April, 1914.

M.P. 201/1911.

No. 80.

Public Holidays.

His Excellency the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that Wednesday, the 3rd June, being the Anniversary of His Majesty's Birthday, will be observed as a Public Holiday.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

2nd April, 1914.

M.P. 201/1911.

No. 81.

His Majesty's Birthday.

His Excellency the Governor will hold a Levee, in honour of the Anniversary of His Majesty's Birthday, at Government House, on Wednesday the 3rd June, at 11 a.m.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

25th April, 1914.

P.199/11.

No. 82.

Legislative Council.**MINUTES OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL.**

SITTING No. 2.

Monday, March 23rd, 1914.

2.30 p.m.

Present :

His Excellency the President,
The Hon. the Colonial Surgeon,
The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer,
The Hon. W. A. Harding.

1. The following Papers were laid on the Table :—

1. The Manager's Report on the Government Savings Bank, 1912-13.
2. Annual Account for the year 1913.
3. Detailed Statement of Revenue.
4. Detailed Statement of Expenditure.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1913.
6. Statement of and Interest on Investments made.
7. Statement of Advances made and repaid.
8. Statement of Deposits received and repaid.
9. Statement of Overpayments recovered.
10. Summary of Ledger Balances.

2. New Member.

The Hon. G. J. Felton, after taking the prescribed oath, took his seat as a provisional Member of the Council.

3. Supplementary Appropriation, 1914.

His Excellency the President communicated the following Message to the Council introducing the Supplementary Estimates for 1913.

(Vide copy of Message attached.)

4. Motion.

The Hon. W. A. Harding, in addressing the Council, remarked that the Colony was to be congratulated on the very high revenue of 1913. He commented particularly on the large increase under the head of Customs and said that the result for 1913 seemed to prove that the decline in revenue from this source noted in previous years was not due to insufficient means of safeguarding the revenue as had been suggested. With regard to the Item "Crown Agents Expenses" contained in Clause 16 of the Message he asked whether the sum of £44/3/4 would not be better charged to the Town Hall, in view of the fact that the over-expenditure was occasioned by the amount of orders placed for building materials for this erection. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer explained that certain transactions were made by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Colonial Government free of commission, but on chargeable items the commission was calculated on the total amount so expended and that it would add greatly to the work of accountancy if this commission was allocated to the various votes as suggested by the Honourable Member. The Hon. W. A. Harding expressed himself satisfied with the explanation given and moved that a hearty vote of thanks be accorded to His Excellency for his Message to the Council introducing the Supplementary Estimates for the past year.

Seconded by the Hon. G. J. Felton and agreed to.

5. Bills.

1. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved, that a Bill entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1913," be introduced and read a first time.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a first time.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved, that so much of the Standing Orders as might be necessary be suspended in order to allow the Bill to pass through all its stages at that Meeting.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

The Standing Orders were suspended accordingly.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the second reading of the Bill.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a second time.

On the motion of the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resolved itself into Committee of the whole Council, with His Excellency the President in the Chair, to consider the Bill, clause by clause.

Council in Committee.

Clause 1 agreed to.

Clause 2 agreed to.

The Schedule agreed to.

The Enacting Clause agreed to.

The Title agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a third time accordingly and passed.

2. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved, that a Bill entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Alien Ordinance, 1900," be introduced and read a first time.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a first time.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved, that so much of the Standing Orders as might be necessary be suspended in order to allow the Bill to pass through all its stages at that Meeting.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

The Standing Orders were suspended accordingly.

The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved the second reading of the Bill.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a second time.

On the motion of the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding, the Council resolved itself into Committee of the whole Council, with His Excellency the President in the Chair, to consider the Bill, clause by clause.

Council in Committee.

Clause 1. The Hon. W. A. Harding expressed himself of the opinion that cases of lunacy should be excluded from the operation of the Ordinance. The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer read to the Meeting Clause 4 of the Lunacy Ordinance, No. 2 of 1895,

which provided for the payment by the Government of any expenses incurred in this direction. The Hon. W. A. Harding desired that legal opinion might be obtained as to whether the Clause under discussion would supersede Clause 4 of the Lunacy Ordinance, and thus have the effect of throwing the liability for the cost of the removal of a lunatic from the Colony upon the employer. He did not know whether it was the intention of the Government to transfer this responsibility, but was of opinion that expenses in cases of lunacy should be met from public funds. His Excellency the President stated that he was strongly of opinion that the cost should fall upon the employer who had brought the case to the Colony. The Hon. W. A. Harding remarked that lunacy was a matter against which no precaution could be taken. The Falkland Islands Company had imported many men into the Colony and had always had them medically examined, but it was impossible for a doctor to certify that any particular person would not become a lunatic and lunacy was therefore a matter which employers could not foresee. His opinion was that such cases should not be included in the operation of the Ordinance, or that the liability of the employer for expenses should be limited to, say, £20 or £25. The cost of sending a lunatic to England would not be less than £100, which sum, he considered, was too large to make anyone liable for in a case not to be guarded against by foresight. The Hon. G. J. Felton stated that, in view of the fact that employees were constantly changing masters, he considered a period of twelve months too long a time for which to make the original employer, or importer, liable. His Excellency the President expressed his willingness that the Committee should adjourn until such time as the legal opinion desired by the Hon. W. A. Harding could be obtained.

Committee adjourned accordingly. Council resumed.

(3). The Hon. the Colonial Treasurer moved, that a Bill entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Prospecting for and Mining Metals and Other Minerals," be introduced and read a first time.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a first time accordingly.

(4). The Hon. the Colonial Surgeon moved, that a Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Registration of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists," be introduced and read a first time.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a first time accordingly.

(5). The Hon. the Colonial Surgeon moved, that a Bill entitled "An Ordinance to Regulate the Sale and Use of Poisons," be introduced and read a first time.

Seconded by the Hon. W. A. Harding and agreed to.

Bill read a first time accordingly.

Council adjourned *sine die* at 3.40 p.m.

Read and confirmed this 30th day of March, 1914.

JNO. QUAYLE DICKSON,
President.

W. J. ROPER,
Acting Clerk to the Council.

No. 83.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1914.

Legislative Council.

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES, 1913.

(MESSAGE INTRODUCING.)

Read in Council, 23rd March, 1914.

MESSAGE FROM THE ADMINISTRATOR TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,—

I have the honour to lay before you herewith the Supplementary Estimates for the year 1913.

REVENUE.

2. The Ordinary Revenue for the year was £32,284 12s. 4d. which is the largest in the history of the Colony, being £8,635 12s. 4d. in excess of the original estimate, and £3,940 12s. 4d. in excess of the revised estimate. The receipts exceeded the estimate under every head.

The increase in the receipts from Customs is due principally to the growth of the population and to the increase in shipping owing to the whaling industry in the Colony and Dependencies. Of the amount of £13,050 4s. 5d. received under this head £5,989 2s. 4d. was received from the Falklands, £4,109 14s. 4d. from South Georgia and £2,951 7s. 9d. from the other Dependencies. The increased revenue under this head was £9,469 11s. 10d. in excess of the revenue derived in 1912.

EXPENDITURE.

3. The Ordinary Expenditure for 1913 amounted to £20,648 2s. 10d. or £11,636 9s. 6d. less than the Ordinary Revenue. The Extraordinary Expenditure was £4,591 17s. 10d. (Public Works Extraordinary £3,965 7s. 5d. and Stock Fund £626 10s. 5d.) as against an Extraordinary Revenue of £10,644 18s. 3d. including the amount loaned from Land Sales Fund. The Annual Account which has been laid on the table shews the estimated and actual Revenue and Expenditure under the various heads.

4. The Council has already approved of the items of over-expenditure referred to in the Governor's Minutes Nos. 1 and 2 of 1913 and my Minute No. 3 of 1913, and I have now to invite the Members to pass the 1913 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance 1914 and thereby give their sanction to the several sums, amounting in the aggregate to £3,339 16s. 0d. payable for the year 1913.

5. Before submitting any explanation with regard to the items of over-expenditure I desire to draw the attention of the Council to the unprecedented prosperity of the Colony. At the same time it is well to bear in mind that this prosperity is derived from two sources only, the whaling and sheep-farming industries. The former industry is likely to last for only a limited number of years, and I have strong reason to believe that it is only the very high price of wool at the present time that accounts for the prosperity of the latter, and that on some at least of the sheep runs in the Colony the pasture is deteriorating.

6. Division II.—**The Governor, £19 : 7 : 11.**—Item 9, Books; this vote was exceeded owing to the purchase of necessary works for the Governor's library.

7. Division III.—**Colonial Secretary, £87 : 15 : 2.**—Item 3, Junior Clerk, £57 : 19 : 4; Mr. Roper's salary was charged to this vote. Item 6, Assistant Printer, £1 : 11 : 8; underestimated. Item 9, Additional Messenger £6; required as Messenger was acting as Junior Clerk. Item 10, Marine Biologist, £14; an advance made to this Officer and his Assistant prior to their leaving England for South Georgia. Item 11, Type, etc., £8 : 4 : 2; additional type for the Printing Office was required.

8. Division IV.—**Treasury & Customs, £202 : 16 : 2.**—Item 5, House Allowance, 14s. 8d; excess through absence of Senior Officer, who still draws an allowance, from Stanley on special duty in the South Shetlands. Item 6, Officers, South Georgia, £6 : 5 : 0; caused through change in holders of appointment owing to retirement of former Officer. Item 7, Temporary Officers, £61 : 19 : 3; employed in the Colony and Dependencies. Item 8, Refund of Fees, £126 : 18 : 0; the total amount of £226 : 18 : 0 voted was recovered from Shipping. Item 10, Uniforms, etc., £2 : 4 : 11 and Item 11, Stationery, £4 : 13 : 11; both underestimated.

9. Division VI.—**Port and Marine, £45 : 1 : 0.**—Item 4, Overtime, £8 : 3 : 4; caused through services of "Penguin" being required before or after working hours. Item 5, Pilots, £3; overpayment in error, recovered in 1914. Item 6, Repairs, £25 : 4 : 9; necessary repairs to the "Penguin". Item 9, Slip for punts, £8 : 12 : 11; sum required to complete this work.

10. Division VII.—**Legal, £11 : 1 : 6.**—Item 4, Coal, South Georgia, £11:1:6; for use in Magistrate's Office.

11. Division VIII.—**Police and Prisons, £36 : 1 : 3.**—Item 6, House Allowance, £34 : 13 : 9, and Item 7, Fuel and Light £1 : 7 : 6; two Officers at Stanley and one at Fox Bay drawing for a considerable period allowance in lieu of quarters and fuel and light.

12. Division IX.—**Medical £143 : 7 : 0.**—Item 2, Health Officer 15s. 7d. and Item 11, Caretaker, Surgery, £1 : 12 : 0; underestimated. Item 12, £40 : 6 : 7; owing to a large quantity of old drugs having to be destroyed and same replaced. Item 13, Quarantine, £12 : 4 : 9; to replace worn-out bedding, etc., at the Quarantine Station. Item 14, Lunacy, £77 : 11 : 4; for support of Colonial patients in English asylums. Item 17, African Committee, £10 : 16 : 9; Colony's share of expenditure to be borne by all Colonies.

13. Division X.—**Education £15 : 2 : 0.**—Item 3, Schoolmistress, £6 : 14 : 5; Mrs. A. M. Souter's salary has been increased. Item, 10, Stationery £6 : 18 : 7; underestimated. Item 11, Itinerant Schoolmasters' Expenses £1 : 9 : 0; cost of horse-gear required.

14. Division XI.—**Ecclesiastical £50 : 0 : 0.**—Item 2, Allowance for Clergymen, £50; not drawn in 1912.

15. Division XII.—**Transport £335 : 0 : 3.**—Item 1, Passages of Government Employees, etc., £335 : 0 : 3; occasioned through number of Officers whose passages had to be paid to and from Europe, etc.

16. Division XIII.—**Miscellaneous, £275 : 11 : 1.**—Item 5, Crown Agents Expenses, £44 : 3 : 4; owing to amount of building material for Town Hall. Item 9, Ammunition, £16 : 10 : 9. Item 16, Capitation Grant, Volunteers, £15. Item 10, Ammunition, £16 : 10 : 9. Item 16, Contingencies, £33 : 10 : 4; each of these last three Items were underestimated. Item 17, Interest on Loans, £166 : 6 : 8; caused through loans required owing to deficit of revenue in 1912.

17. Division XIV.—**Post Office £33 : 6 : 7.**—Item 3, Deputy Postmaster, New Island £1 : 6 : 2, and Item 4, Clerk, £5 : 5 : 11; through change in holders of offices. Item 5, Lady Assistant £5; and Item 8, Stamps, etc., £5 : 11 : 1; were underestimated. Item 13, Telephones, £16 : 3 : 3; owing to additional subscribers to telephone service.

18. Division XV.—**Colonial Engineer £14:16:3.**—Item 21, Forage, £9:12:9; caused through increased price in horse fodder. Item 23, Lathe for shop, £4:10:0; a lathe was required. Item, Launch, 13s. 6d.; oil used during 1912.

19. Division XVI.—**Savings Bank £76:5:0.**—Item 1, Audit, £4; Auditor's fees for the years 1912 and 1913 were paid in 1913. Item 2, Interest, £72:5:0; owing to the closing of some large accounts.

20. Division XVIII.—**Refunds £209:12:10.**—This was occasioned by the adjustments of the payments for wireless telegrams, originally paid by postage stamps, and also a refund of a whaling license of £100.

21. Division XIX.—**Public Works Recurrent, £661:4:10.** Item 1, Roads, £138:13:4; this expenditure was caused by the very necessary construction of roads to the peat banks. Item 2, Repairs, £476:16:2; the excess was principally owing to the condition of the Police Cottages, which warranted immediate attention. A further large sum will be required to place several of the Government buildings in Stanley in a habitable condition and to replace those past repair, but it is not possible to consider any large measure of repairs or renewals of buildings at present as all available mechanics are required for the Town Hall. Item 5, Wireless Installation, £45:15:4; the upkeep of the station was underestimated and an apprentice has been engaged to enable the Station to be kept open for longer hours, and hence be in more constant touch with stations and vessels, especially those in the South Shetlands when atmospheric conditions render it possible to effect communication with the whaling factories there.

22. Division XX.—**Public Works Extraordinary, £2662:6:3.**—Item 4, Town Hall, £2,090:4:0; the excess under this vote has been caused through the original estimate of £6,500 being so much exceeded. The expenditure for the year has been £3,140:4:0, and the total expenditure to 31st December, 1913, £8,788:8:3. Item 7, Magistrates House, South Georgia, £391; being the amount expended to complete building, the total cost of which was £796:12:3. Item 8, Naval pump, etc., £20; pump etc., purchased from Admiralty. Item 9, Dentist's Surgery, £161:9:0; a surgery was required to enable the Colonial Dentist to carry out his duties in a satisfactory manner.

23. Division XXI.—**Live Stock Ordinance £91:2:9.**—Item 1, Chief Inspector of Stock £1:4:8; underestimated. Item 6, Repairs, £20:16:2; a new dipping tank at the Quarantine Station was required. Item 10, Geese beaks, £69:1:11; vouchers not received in Stanley until 1913.

No. 84.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor will be pleased to receive visitors at Government House from 4.30 to 6 p.m. on Wednesday the 6th May and on every alternate Wednesday thereafter, with the exception of Wednesday, 3rd June, His Majesty's Birthday.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

Private Secretary.

Government House,
Stanley, 30th April, 1913.

No. 85.

No. 2,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

CAPTAIN JOHN QUAYLE DICKSON,
Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Administrator
and Commander-in-Chief.

(1st April, 1914.)

An Ordinance

To appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1913.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto, and amounting in the whole to three thousand three hundred and thirty-nine pounds, sixteen shillings, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1913, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by Ordinance No. 11 of 1912.

Additional Expenditure of £3339 16s. 0d. legalised for service of 1913.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the 1913 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1914.

Short title

Passed the Legislative Council this 23rd day of March, 1914.

Assented to by the Officer Administering the Government and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 1st day of April, 1914.

(Signed)

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Division.	Head of Service.	Amount.
		£ s. d.
IV.	Treasury and Customs	191 1 4
XI.	Ecclesiastical	49 19 10
XII.	Transport	252 14 4
XIII.	Miscellaneous... ..	158 19 3
XVII.	Savings Bank	76 5 0
XVIII.	Drawbacks and Refunds	209 12 10
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	560 5 7
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1498 18 2
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	1795 7 5
XXI.	Stock Ordinance	45 10 5
	Total	3339 16 0

No. 86.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

*ASSETS.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance 28th February, 1914	5673	1	6			
„ Investments held „ „	179030	16	9			
„ Advances Outstanding „ „	1071	15	6			
„ Remittances „ „ „	3263	19	2			
*LIABILITIES.						
By Deposits Outstanding ... ..	...	...	...	81008	3	1
„ Surplus of Assets :— £ s. d.						
Stock Fund 1701 : 12 : 3						
Land Sales 102136 : 19 : 2						
By Excess Revenue 4192 : 18 : 5	...	...	...	108031	9	10
	£	189039	12 : 11	£	189039	12 : 11

* Crown Agents Accounts for February 1914, not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest 28/2/14		3739	4	6
Crown Agents 31/1/14		1933	17	0
		£5673	1	6

TREASURY, Stanley.
8th April, 1914.
M P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1913.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in Colonial Chest					
„ „ Crown Agents		6004 7 7	Deposits: Savings Bank	73237 18 4	
*Investments: Land Sales Fund (a)...	99991 17 9		Intestate	190 18 0	
Savings Bank „ (b)	69016 4 2		Bills on Crown Agents	1636 17 8	
Surplus „ (c)	4500 0 0		Com. of Currency	4138 6 10	
Currency Investment Fd (d)	3750 0 0		Land Survey	1 12 7	
„ Depreciation „ (e)	388 6 10	177646 8 9	Doctors Fund E. F.	158 8 9	
			Customs Ordinance	8 3 1	
Remittances: In Transit		1973 7 2	Post Office	2 0 0	
			Naval Works	5 0	
			Personal	22 2 6	
			Kiddle	326 0 2	79449 12 11
Advances: Lighthouse	203 2 4		Surplus of Assets:		
Hospital	355 0 4		Land Sales Fund	100752 11 2	
Officers	176 15 3		Stock Fund	1744 3 4	
D. B. S.	16 2 0		Excess Revenue	4701 9 10	107198 4 4
Biologist	178 0 0				
Telegrams	50 0 0				
Coal	26 4 10				
Oil	18 9 0	1023 13 9			
Total	£	186647 17 3	Total	£	186647 17 3

* Assumed Market Value:—

(a) Land Sales.	£89407
(b) Saving Bank.	61454
(c) Surplus	4500
(d) Investment Fund	3308
(e) Depreciation „	360

£159029

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

10th February, 1914.

M. P. 94/1913.

May 1, 1914.]
No. 87.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1913.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in reserve	3750 0 0	3750 0 0	NOTES in circulation:—		
			Face value of £5	3015 0 0	
*Investments:—			" " " £1	4372 0 0	
Note Fund (a)	3750 0 0		" " " 5/-	113 0 0	7500 0 0
Depreciation Fund (b)	388 6 10	4138 6 10			
			Surplus of Assets:		
			Depreciation Fund	388 6 10	388 6 10
	£	7888 6 10		£	7888 6 10

Examined and found correct,
W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

30th March, 1914.
O.S. 93/07.

* Assumed Market Value:—

(a) £3303
(b) £360
£3668

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 89.

Summary of the Annual Medical Reports of the Colonial Surgeon and of the Assistant Colonial Surgeon, West Falkland, for the Year 1913.

His Excellency the Administrator directs the publication, for general information of the following précis of the Annual Medical Reports for the East and West Falklands, 1913.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

6th April, 1914.

M.Ps. 73 & 72/14.

:0:

ANNUAL MEDICAL REPORT FOR EAST FALKLAND. 1913.

VITAL STATISTICS FOR EAST FALKLAND, 1913.

Total Births	-	-	-	-	38	Birth Rate per 1,000	-	-	23·10
Total Deaths	-	-	-	-	12	Death Rate per 1,000	-	-	7·30
					—	Estimated Population	-	-	1643
Excess of Births over Deaths	-				26				

					Births.		Deaths.	
					1912	1913	1912	1913
Males	-	-	-	-	23	20	13	7
Females	-	-	-	-	27	18	9	5
Total	-	-	-	-	50	38	22	12

Birth Rate per 1,000 for 1913: 23·10 as compared with 31·09 per 1,000 for 1912.

Death Rate per 1,000 for 1913: 7·30 as compared with 13·68 per 1,000 for 1912.

POPULATION.

The estimated population for the East Falklands for 1913 was 1643, an increase of 35 over 1912 when the population was 1608.

BIRTHS.

The Birth Rate for the year was 38, or 23·10 per 1,000, against 50 or 31·09 per 1,000, showing a decrease of 12 or 7·99 per 1000.

I understand that in the camp the birth rate is rapidly decreasing. This is due to the employment of single men only on the different stations, and the migration to Stanley of the married people for the purpose of educating their children.

DEATHS.

The Death Rate for the year was 12 or 7·30 per 1,000, a very satisfactory decrease over 1912, when the Death Rate was 22 or 13·68 per 1,000.

Of the twelve deaths recorded for 1913, two were accidental and two still births, which reduces the mortality from disease to 8, or 4·80 per 1,000.

The eight deaths are accounted for as follows:—

Three from Tuberculosis.

One from Chronic Suppuration Otitis Media in an infant.

Two deaths in elderly men from Carcinoma. In one case the liver and rectum were affected; in the other the caecum and colon were the seat of the disease.

One death from Septicaemia and Pelvic Cellulitis, and lastly one infantile death from General Debility.

NOSOLOGICAL RETURNS.

I have been struck during my sojourn in the Falklands with the readiness in which Falkland Islanders call upon medical help for even minor complaints.

It is a conclusive proof of the good financial status of the people. From the 7th February 1913, to the 31st December 1913, 1891 visits were paid, and 1931 prescriptions prescribed.

There was a very severe epidemic of Influenza in Stanley in the month of June. Intense frontal headache with backache and a high temperature characterised this epidemic. In the spring months there was also an epidemic of Acute Tonsillitis among the children.

There were no deaths from either of these epidemics.

Chronic Gastritis is very prevalent among the native born Falkland Islander, due in most cases to Oral Sepsis and the monotonous diet of mutton, bread and tea. I have been astonished when witnessing the different meals in the cook-house at the rapidity with which the men consume their food. This rapid eating alone will account for a considerable number of the cases of Gastritis.

Tonsils and Adenoids are very prevalent among the children, but not to the same extent as is found in children in the same station of life at home. The physique of the children is decidedly below the average, this however I think can be explained by the inbreeding which must take place in a small isolated community, and by the lack of outdoor games and sports indulged in by the Falkland Island children.

QUARANTINE AND SANITATION.

Fifty vessels were given free pratique during the year. The Colony was fortunate in not being visited during the year by any serious outbreak of quarantinable disease. There were a few isolated cases of Scarletina at North Arm during the Autumn months, which however were not followed by any general outbreak of this disease.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

Nine meetings were held during the year, and several useful Bye-Laws were discussed by the Board and passed by the Governor-in-Council.

The sanitary condition of Stanley leaves at present much to be desired. The open drainage system which is at present in vogue is not only very unsatisfactory from want of efficiency, but is also very unhealthy. In my opinion the periodic epidemics of sore throat which attack the settlement are due to the present drainage system. I feel sure that if it were not for the strong winds which prevail practically all the year round some virulent epidemic would result.

THE VICTORIA COTTAGE HOME.

This small Institution, although by no means all that can be desired as a Hospital, has been exceedingly useful during the year.

Twenty-three patients were admitted and received treatment.

WATER SUPPLY.

Water supply is in Stanley an uncertain factor, both in quantity and quality. This question will continue to be unsatisfactory until the present unreliable and unhealthy system of storing, for domestic use, rain water collected from the roofs in tanks is abolished, and a pipe borne water system introduced. Samples taken from a spring situated about two miles to the west of Stanley were sent home during the year, for examination at the Imperial Institute. The satisfactory result of the analysis was published in the Gazette of 1st January, 1914.

DEPARTMENTAL NOTES.

The Colonial Surgeon arrived in the Colony on the 6th February, 1913, and immediately took over the duties of his office.

On the 16th April the Assistant Colonial Surgeon left Stanley and the nursing staff resigned and left by the same mail.

From the mail of the 16th April until the arrival of Miss M. E. Brookfield as District Nurse on 20th August, I was without nursing or medical help.

Miss L. Blaber arrived by the mail of 10th September and took up her duties as Nurse-Matron, Victoria Cottage Home.

I wish to draw attention here to "The School Dental Clinic" and to the inestimable benefit it will be to the community, not only now, but in the future. In taking care of the teeth of the child we aid and assist nature in building up a sturdy stock. Every child's mouth should be examined and treated at the beginning of school life and subsequently at least once a year or oftener. At present there are 36 children undergoing treatment, and 142 children have been examined.

A. H. B. PEARCE,

Colonial Surgeon.

No. 90.

ANNUAL MEDICAL REPORT FOR WEST FALKLAND, 1913.

VITAL STATISTICS FOR WEST FALKLAND, 1913.

Total Births	-	-	-	8	Estimated Population	-	-	668
Total Deaths	-	-	-	7	Birth Rate per 1,000 population	11	97	
				—	Death Rate per 1,000 population	10	48	
Excess of Births over Deaths				1				

				Births.			Deaths.		
				1913	1912	1911	1913	1912	1911
Males	-	-	-	5	5	7	6	3	1
Females	-	-	-	3	4	3	1	2	0
			Total	8	9	10	7	5	1
Rate per 1,000	-	-	-	11.97	13.55	15.05	10.48	7.5	1.5

				Infantile Deaths.		
	Males	-	-	3	1	1
	Females	-	-	0	0	0
			Total	3	1	1
Infantile Death Rate				—	—	—
per 1,000 population				4.64	1.5	1.5

In the Report for 1912 it was calculated that the Decennial Increase Rate of the population for the previous intercensal period was 6·41 per cent. This was arrived at by deducting from the Census returns the number of the "tidal population," *i.e.* those persons not domiciled in the Colony who arrive and depart with the whaling season, and whose numbers were included in the Census. Utilising this co-efficient, it is calculated that the population of West Falkland is 668.

BIRTHS.

During the year, there were 8 births as compared with 9 for 1912 and 10 for 1911, the Relative Birth Rates being 11·97 (1913), 13·55 (1912), and 15·05, (1911). These figures shew a progressive decrease of a Birth Rate which is always disproportionately low on account of the large proportion of unmarried males employed on the various stations. I attribute it to the fact that there certainly is a growing tendency for stations to employ single men rather than married ones. Four houses at least which were occupied within the last two years by families of the child-bearing age are now occupied by single men. One firm with about 26,000 sheep now employs no married men at all. This is against the best social and industrial interests of the Colony, which is so situated that no working man can become his own master, except in the rarest instances, unless he emigrates.

DEATHS.

During the year there were 7 deaths as compared with 5 for 1912, and 1 in 1911 giving Death Rates of 10·48 (1913), 7·5 (1912), and 1·5 (1911) respectively. This increase in the Death Rate is explained by two deaths by accident in connection with the whaling industry, two deaths of old people in the ninth decennium, and three infantile deaths at or shortly after childbirth.

Of the infantile deaths, two occurred in camp houses whilst the mothers were confined alone and without help or attention. The third was a case of induction of labour for puerperal eclampsia, with interlocking of twins and instrumental delivery, one of the twins dying within two days of birth.

By contributing two deaths, the whaling industry is responsible for a death rate of 2·99 per 1,000.

The Infantile Death Rate is equivalent to 4·64 per 1,000 of the population.

Since the last report was issued a number of persons from the West Falkland have emigrated to Australia and other Colonies, the majority of whom were native born Falkland Islanders. Signs are not wanting that such emigration is likely to increase.

The question of inter-marriage has a direct bearing on the Vital Statistics, and a further reference is made to the subject in Section 2.

II. REMARKS UPON THE NOSOLOGICAL RETURNS.

Hitherto the outstanding features of the Nosological Returns have been:—

- i. Entire absence of all forms of Tuberculosis.
- ii. Entire absence of Malignant Disease.
- iii. Entire absence of Rheumatic Fever and its sequelae.
- iv. Freedom from Infectious Disease.
- v. Prevalence of Disorders of the Digestive Apparatus.

Although the same satisfactory conditions still obtain, as regards Tuberculosis, etc., two cases of Malignant Disease have been chronicled during the year. The Alimentary Tract site was concerned in each instance, and both growths were Epithelial in origin. In the first case the growth originated in the gum around a diseased tooth; whilst in the second the growth involved the Caecum, and the ascending and transverse Colon. One patient was a native of the Falklands and the other came from England (Surrey), the former being in the fifth decade and the latter in the ninth. No conclusions with respect to the relative liability or immunity of native Falkland Islanders and those of British Falkland Islander I have seen affected with the Disease as against three (2 English and 1 Norwegian) Europeans.

Concerning Disorders of The Digestive System, of which the mouth constitutes a part, there is a marked decrease. Only five cases of Chronic Dyspepsia have been under treatment during the year.

There have only been two cases of Asthma under treatment, but the condition still continues to be fairly prevalent. Most of the sufferers have become so accustomed to the disease that they rarely seek advice, but use one or other of the patent asthma cures made from powdered Stramonium and Lobelia with a little saltpetre in varying proportions. Quite a number of young children suffer from asthma, and it is important that their parents should bring them early for treatment. Its prevalence is a very disquieting sign, for Asthma is a Neurosis, and the Colony has only a small community. The relation between Asthma, Epilepsy and Diabetes is well known, and these three conditions occur more frequently in the children of neurotic parents than in the children of the neurologically robust. In all small communities marriages between persons of varying degrees of cousinship are unavoidable and inbreeding takes place progressively. Given time, the persons of such a community are bound to undergo both physical and mental degeneration. The Colony is only a comparatively young one, the native-born fathers and mothers representing perhaps not more than the third or fourth generation of colonists, if that. There are innumerable examples of marriages between first cousins, and in one of the instances known to me both the contracting parties come of neurotic stock and are themselves highly neurotic. All the possibilities of the mentally degenerate lie before the descendants of such persons. I am of opinion that sooner or later the question of intermarriage will have to receive serious consideration and that first cousins should be placed within the proscribed degrees of consanguinity.

III. GENERAL SANITARY CONDITION OF THE DISTRICT.

The sanitary organization of the district leaves much to be desired. The Medical Officer of Health is and always must be the expert in Sanitary matters, and, as such, act as adviser to the Board of Health. Publicity and Public Opinion are the two great factors which determine disinterested action on the part of the members of public bodies. When there is no publicity, and therefore no chance for the public to form its own opinion on matters in which its welfare is concerned, there is no deterrent to persons entrusted with the discharge of public duties from acting in a self interested manner; particularly when such a body is limited to two or three members, and is non-elective. That personal considerations should be allowed to interfere with the discharge of duty is intolerable.

DWELLINGS.

As in previous years, most inhabited houses are in good order, and are maintained in repair. Certain dwellings, however, are dilapidated, so much so that in winter time they are not fit for occupation. Cookhouses remain in the same unsatisfactory condition on the whole, and no improvement may be looked for until such time as it may be necessary to rebuild the faulty ones. During the past year even more persons than usual have complained of catching cold. It is pointed out that with adequate ventilation in living and bedrooms there is far less susceptibility to this annoying malady, to which nothing predisposes so much as the overheated and vitiated air of a badly ventilated room. It is possible to effect efficient ventilation without the production of a draught.

WATER.

In a country where domestic water has to be procured from an adjacent well, spring or stream, or collected from roofs and stored, it is always necessary to keep close observation on the source of supply. Whether in consequence of the water analyses made last year and the reports and recommendations furnished thereon or not, no cases of illness attributable to water supply have come under notice during the year. Some of the galvanized tanks used for storing rain water have lost, to a greater or less extent, their protecting coating of zinc because the contained water has been acid in reaction. Water obtained from such a tank deposits a reddish sediment of iron oxide, and destructively attacks the interior of kettles etc., in which it is boiled. Once the protective coating of zinc has been eaten through, helped no doubt by electrical currents generated by the acid water and the two dissimilar metals, the iron is attacked with comparative rapidity. Iron dissolved

in water may be beneficial, but zinc, especially in any quantity, is harmful. I have found as much as '04 grs. per gallon of zinc in water from a galvanized tank. It is easy to protect the outside of a tank by painting, but paint must not be used on the inside. For all tanks, old or new, no matter of what material, I recommend that they be painted over on the inside with cement. Pure cement is mixed with water until it is of the same consistency as paint, and then applied with a new paint-brush over the interior of the tank. When it is dry, a second coat should be put on and allowed to dry for a day or two. It may then be well rinsed out with two or three changes of water, when it is ready for use. Tanks treated in this way will last longer than when the bare metal is left in contact with the water. The cement may be renewed from time to time if necessary. There is much less risk of tank water becoming contaminated by sediment if the service tap be fitted internally with a pipe running half way across the tank, the end of which is turned up at right angles, for six or eight inches. All tanks should be cleaned regularly and frequently. The analyses made last year show that tank water is more frequently contaminated than well or spring water. Water for drinking purposes should never be collected from roofs much frequented by sea-birds, or near try-works. In such situations contamination is almost certain to occur.

FOOD.

Food is plentiful and of good quality, and its lack of variety is probably not noticed by the public. It has the great advantage of (for the most part) not passing through the hands of the "food-faker." It is a pity that means are not adopted for preserving some of the very excellent fish which abound round the coast, not only for personal consumption, but also as a commercial commodity.

With a scattered population occupying isolated dwellings, sanitary arrangements depend upon individual commonsense rather than upon prescribed method. Any transgression of the elementary laws of sanitation leads to an offence which constitutes its own punishment, and it is rare. High winds and wild birds, perhaps the two best scavengers in the world, are most valuable allies. With certain exceptions the sanitary condition of the district may be regarded as good.

MARINE SANITATION.

No reports upon the sanitary condition of the district would be complete without some remarks upon marine sanitation. Attention was drawn in the report for 1912 to the increasing tonnage entering at New Island, and to the risk of infectious diseases gaining entrance there. The whaling factories carry large crews, and upon arrival there are nearly always a large number of men upon the sick list. Many of these ships call at Monte Video which is only three to five days distant, and it is worth bearing in mind that the incubation period of various diseases varies from twenty-four hours to three weeks.

It would be possible for a man to contract Enteric Fever at Monte Video, and to sow the organisms broadcast at New and Weddell Islands. With our hap-hazard system of water supply, (safe enough, doubtless, for the ordinary requirements of the district) one case of Enteric might be the means of overwhelming the whole colony with such an epidemic as would be beyond our medical resources.

VACCINATION.

During 1913, eight vaccinations have been performed. The remarks made in the report for 1912 as to the degree of immunity prevailing among the population of West Falkland still hold good. Re-vaccination is never sought by adults. All persons coming to the West Falkland from Great Britain, have, as far as can be ascertained, been vaccinated, and at least two of them re-vaccinated. The occurrence of small-pox from time to time on board mail steamers coming to the Falklands shews how near the brink of an infectious volcano we stand. There is a distinct doubt as to the extent to which the adult population is protected by vaccination, and they are the ones who would be first brought in contact with infection should it occur.

H. M. STANLEY TURNER,
Assistant Colonial Surgeon.

No. 91.

Bill.

The following Bill, to be submitted to the Legislative Council, is published for general information.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

31st March, 1914.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance

To provide for the appointment of a Marine Board and to define its Powers and Functions.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows : Enacting Clause.

1. In the construction and for all the purposes of this Ordinance, and in all instruments purporting to be issued thereunder, the terms : Interpretation.

“Board” shall mean the Falkland Islands Marine Board ;

“Inter-insular vessel” shall mean any vessel engaged in trade or passenger traffic between any two ports or places in the Colony ;

“Sea going service” shall mean service beyond the protection of land or reefs ;

“Short coasting service” shall mean service generally within protection of land or reefs or as may be specially endorsed on the certificate or license ;

“Harbour service” shall mean service strictly within a harbour or waters entirely protected and smooth ;

“Ton” shall mean ton registered, or in unregistered vessels licensed ton ;

“Passenger” shall mean any person carried in any vessel other than the master and crew ;

Appointment of Marine Board.

2. The Governor in Council may appoint any number of persons not exceeding four, exclusive of the Colonial Secretary who shall be President, of the Board, to be called "The Falkland Islands Marine Board", and three members of such Board shall be a quorum with equal powers as a full Board to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the Governor in Council may remove any member of such Board and appoint others in their place and may fix the amount of remuneration to be paid to the members of such Board and may appoint such clerks and servants as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance. In the absence of the President at any Meeting of the Board the members present shall elect a Chairman.

Seal of Marine Board.

3. The Board shall have and make use of a corporate seal bearing such device as the Governor in Council shall approve.

Jurisdiction of Board.

4. The powers, authorities, and jurisdiction, of the Board shall extend and may be exercised by them in and over any tidal waters of the Colony from high-water mark.

Power of Board to settle and issue forms.

5. The Board may settle and issue all forms which are required by this Ordinance.

Board may appoint Inspectors or Surveyors.

6. The Board may appoint any person to act as an inspector or surveyor to report to them upon any of the following matters, that is to say, upon the nature and causes of any accident or damage which any vessel has sustained or caused, and generally upon any matter in relation to which jurisdiction, authority, or power, is by this Ordinance conferred upon the Board.

Powers of Inspectors and Surveyors.

7. Every such inspector or surveyor as aforesaid shall have the following powers in addition to any other powers conferred by this Ordinance ;—

- (a). He may at all reasonable hours go on board any vessel for the purpose of examining the hull, machinery, boats, equipments, or any materials belonging to or on board of such vessel to which the provisions of this Ordinance extend, in order to ascertain whether the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made thereunder have (or has) been complied with, also for enquiring into or ascertaining the nature or causes of any accident or damage which such vessel has sustained or caused, or is alleged to have sustained or caused, or for making any report required by the Board ;
- (b). He may enter upon and inspect any premises the entering upon or inspection of which appears to him to be requisite for the purpose of the report which he is directed to make ; and
- (c). He may require the attendance of all such persons as he may consider necessary to call before him for a like purpose and may require answers to any questions he may think necessary to put, and may require the production of any books, papers, logs, or other documents that he may consider necessary.

Board may summon witnesses, etc.

8. The Board may, by summons under the hand of the President or Chairman of the Board, require the attendance of all such persons as they think fit upon any enquiry instituted by the Board, and may examine such persons and enforce the production of all books, papers, logs, accounts, or other documents relating

to any such enquiry, and may administer oaths or require statutory declarations as to the truth of any statement made on examination.

9. Every person summoned as a witness may be allowed such reasonable expenses as may be fixed by the Board. Expenses allowed to witnesses.

10. If any person without reasonable excuse (proof whereof shall lie on him) does any of the following things, namely:— Penalties on witnesses, etc.

(a). Having been summoned fails to attend as a witness before the Board, or any inspector or surveyor, or to make any answer, or to produce any document, or to make or sign any declaration, or to refuse to allow any copies to be taken of any document: or

(b). Prevents or impedes any inspector or surveyor in the execution of his duty on board ship or elsewhere, or knowingly misleads or deceives the Board or any inspector or surveyor;

he shall for every such offence be liable, on conviction in a summary manner, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds or in default to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month.

II. Examinations shall be instituted for persons who wish to procure certificates of competency for either of the following grades, namely:— Examinations to be instituted for masters and mates.

Master of an interinsular vessel.

Mate of an interinsular vessel.

And the Board may with the approval of the Governor appoint examiners to conduct such examinations and any members of the Board may be present and assist at any such examination.

12. The Board may from time to time lay down rules as to the qualifications of applicants. Qualifications of applicants for certificates.

13. Subject to the proviso in this section contained the Board shall deliver to every applicant who has passed the examination satisfactorily and has given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, ability, and general good conduct, a certificate of competency to the effect that he is competent to act in the capacity therein described. Provided that in every case in which the said Board has reason to believe that there has been any irregularity a further enquiry into his testimonials and character may be made before granting him a certificate. Certificates of competency to be granted to those who pass.

14. Certificates of service differing in form from certificates of competency shall be granted as follows (that is to say)— Certificates of service.

(a). Every person who before the first day of January one thousand nine hundred and fourteen has served more than a year as master of an interinsular vessel shall be entitled to a certificate of service as such for interinsular vessels;

(b). Every person who before the first day of January one thousand nine hundred and fourteen has served more than one year as mate of an interinsular vessel shall be entitled to a certificate of service as such for interinsular vessels.

Each of these certificates of service shall contain particulars of the name, place of birth, age, and of the length and nature of the previous service of the person to whom the certificate is delivered and the Board shall deliver such certificates of service to the persons entitled respectively thereto upon their proving

themselves to have attained such rank, or to have served as aforesaid, and upon their giving a full and satisfactory account of the particulars aforesaid.

Examination of
applicants for certificates.

15. All applicants for certificate of service or competency or for any license under this Ordinance shall pass an examination for form vision, colour blindness, and in the rule of the road at sea.

Vessels to be provided
with certificated Officers.

16. Every steam or sailing vessel of five tons and upwards navigating from any port or place in the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies excepting as provided in section 33 hereof must be provided with officers holding valid certificates of competency or service, or a license as the case may be, under this Ordinance or holding similar or equivalent unexpired certificates from the Board of Trade or other competent authority according to the scale required by the laws of the country in which she is registered or else according to the following scale :—

(a) Of five to fifty tons with a master holding an appropriate interinsular certificate or a license in form of Schedule D hereto ;

(b) Of fifty to one hundred tons and upwards with a master and a mate both holding an appropriate interinsular certificate.

Penalty for engaging to
serve without proper
certificate.

17. Every person who having been engaged to serve in any capacity for which a certificate or a license is required under this Ordinance goes to sea or serves in any vessel without being at the time possessed of the necessary certificate or license and every person who employs any such person in any such capacity in such vessel who at the time is not possessed of such certificate or license and every person who shall navigate or cause to be navigated any such vessel without the proper complement of officers required by section 16 shall for each such offence be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds or in default of payment to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months.

Fees to be paid by
applicants for
examination, etc.

18. All applicants for certificates of service and for examination for certificates of competency shall pay the fees specified in Schedule A to the Board for the use of the Colonial Treasury.

Board of Trade and other
certificates to be of equal
validity with Falkland
certificates

19. Every certificate of competency issued by the Board of Trade or any other competent British authority shall be deemed to be equivalent to and shall confer the same rights and privileges as a certificate of a like kind and grade issued under this Ordinance.

President to sign all cer-
tificates in duplicate.

20. All certificates and licenses shall be signed by the President of the Board and shall be made in duplicate and be paid for in accordance with the Schedule of Fees as above mentioned and one copy of such certificate or license shall be delivered to the person entitled to the certificate or license and the other shall be kept and recorded by the Board. And all cancellations, suspensions, alterations or other proceedings in any way affecting any certificate or license made or taken by such Board in pursuance of the powers herein contained shall be entered in the record of certificates and licenses and a copy purporting to be certified under the seal of the Board of any certificate or license or of any entry made as aforesaid in respect of any certificate or license shall be prima facie evidence of such certificate or license or of the truth of the matters stated in such entry.

Cancellations etc. to be
entered in record of
certificates.

Certified copy of certificate
to be taken as evidence.

21. On the Board being satisfied of any certificate or license having been lost or destroyed without fault on the part of the holder thereof the Board may direct a certified copy of the recorded certificate or license to be delivered to such person upon payment of a fee of ten shillings and such copy shall be as valid and effectual as the original certificate.

Where certificate has been lost.

22. Every person who makes, or who procures to be made, or assists in making, any false representation for the purpose of obtaining for himself or for any other person a certificate either of competency or of service, or a license, or who forges, assists in forging, or procures to be forged, or fraudulently alters, assists in fraudulently altering, or procures to be fraudulently altered, any such certificate or license, or any official copy of such certificate or license, or who fraudulently makes use of any such certificate or license or any copy of such certificate or license which is forged, altered, cancelled, suspended, or to which he is not justly entitled, or who fraudulently lends his certificate or license to, or allows the same to be used by, any other person shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and on conviction in a summary manner shall be liable to be imprisoned for any period not exceeding six months with or without hard labour or may be indicated for a misdemeanour.

As to false representations, forging etc., of certificates.

23. No vessel the master of which is required by this Ordinance to hold a certificate of competency or service or a license shall be cleared from the Customs-house at any port in the Colony unless the master and officers of the vessel (as the case may be) hold certificates of competency or service or licenses as required by this Ordinance and any officer of Customs or Inspector may detain the vessel until such certificate is produced,

Production of certificate at Customs-house. No vessel to be cleared unless master and officers hold certificate.

24. The Board may grant licenses in the form of Schedule D hereto which shall take the place of and be equally valid as certificates of competency or service for vessels of from five to fifty tons register in the interinsular trade. Any such license at the discretion of the Board may give the holder thereof the right to act as master or mate of a vessel aforesaid whilst engaged in any service within the limits of the Colony or may restrict his right to act as master or mate aforesaid to such a vessel whilst engaged in short coasting service or harbour service or both. Such license to be granted to applicants who shall shew to the satisfaction of the Board that they are competent to take charge of such vessel as they apply for and who shall produce satisfactory testimonials.

Sailing licenses may be granted for inter-insular trade.

25. Every such license shall contain particulars as to name, nationality, age, place of birth, together with the length and nature of all previous services.

Particulars to be entered on license.

26. The Board may cancel or suspend the certificate whether of competency or service of any master or mate in any of the following cases :—

Certificate may be cancelled or suspended.

(a) If the Board find that the loss or abandonment of or serious damage to any ship or loss of life has been caused by his wrongful act or default.

(b) If the Board find that he is incompetent or has been guilty of any gross act of misconduct, drunkenness or tyranny or that in a case of collision he has failed to render such assistance or give such information as is required by section four-hundred and twenty-two of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894."

- (c) If in case of a certificate having been granted by the Board he is shown to have been convicted of an indictable offence.

Upon order of cancellation or suspension, certificate to be handed up.

27. Every master or mate whose certificate has been cancelled or suspended by the Board shall on demand to be notified to him in writing deliver up his certificate to the President of the Board. Every master or mate who neglects to comply with any such demand shall on conviction thereof before a stipendiary magistrate be liable for each offence to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds, and in default of payment to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding three months.

Governor may direct issue of new certificate.

28. Where any certificate cancelled or suspended by such Board shall be a certificate originally issued by an authority in this Colony the Governor-in-Council may at any time after the cancelling or suspending thereof in the instance of a cancelled certificate direct the Board to issue to the person who held such certificate a new certificate of the same or any lower grade and in the instance of a suspended certificate shorten the time for which such certificate has been suspended or direct the Board to issue to the person who held such certificate a new certificate of a lower grade.

Certificate of short-coasting or harbour service may be cancelled.

29. It shall be lawful for the Board if after due enquiry it be found that the holder of any short-coasting, or harbour service license or sailing license is unfit to have charge of any vessel he may then be in charge of either to cancel, suspend or limit such license to such lesser tonnage as the Board may think fit.

Issue of certificates.

30. The Board may grant to vessels engaged in trade passenger traffic or otherwise certificates in form of Schedule B hereto or as near thereto as circumstances will permit and such certificate shall be liable to be revoked at any time on good cause by the Board. Such certificate shall state whether the vessel to which any certificate is given is to be employed in the inter-insular trade or for harbour or for short-coasting service the name of the master, the number of passengers which the vessel may carry under different circumstances, the period during which the vessel may ply, and the date at which the certificate will expire.

Penalty on ship proceeding to sea without certificate.

31. It shall not be lawful for any vessel of two tons and upwards to proceed upon any voyage or excursion with any passengers or cargo on board unless such vessel has a certificate valid and unexpired and which must be produced at the Customs house before any clearance can be obtained, or on demand by any lawfully appointed officer and any master or owner of such vessel shall for any such offence against the provisions of this section be liable on conviction in a summary manner to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds or in default of payment to imprisonment not exceeding three months.

Limit of passengers to be carried.

32. Any master or person in charge of any vessel who shall carry a greater number of passengers than is specified in such vessel's certificate shall be liable on conviction in a summary manner to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds or in default of payment to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month.

Persons in charge of coasting vessels to hold license.

33. No person shall have the principal charge of any sailing-vessel of five tons or upwards whether employed in harbour or short-coasting service unless he shall have obtained a license in form of Schedule E hereto from the Board or hold a certificate

or license for a higher grade on which license shall be written his name and place of abode and the number of the license and the tonnage of the vessel of which he is authorised to take charge and for such license he shall pay the fee of ten shillings. And if any person shall ply with any such vessel without being so licensed by the Board to take charge of such vessel such person shall be liable on conviction in a summary manner to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds and in default of payment to imprisonment for any period not exceeding two months. And the Board shall keep a duplicate of every such license which shall be evidence in all cases without producing the original license.

Master of unlicensed vessel subject to penalty.

34. The owner of any sailing-vessel requiring a certificate under this Ordinance shall pay on application for every certificate the sum mentioned in Schedule C.

Fees to be paid for certificates.

35. The Board may from time to time make or alter any regulations;—

Board may make and alter regulations as to inter-insular trade.

(a) For the better working of the inter-insular trade as regards building, naming, marking and registering of vessels and the number of passengers allowed to be carried by such vessel;

(b) As to the requirements of sea-going vessels as regards boats, life-buoys, anchors, chains, sails, warps, and other gear, and any vessel may be detained in port, after due warning has been given, until the said Board are satisfied that such vessel is complete in her equipments and has complied with the regulations concerning the marking and registering of such vessel;

As to requirements of vessels.

(c) Concerning the lights to be shown, the signals to be used, and the sailing rules to be observed by vessels navigating the harbours or protected waters of the Colony;

As to lights and signals in protected waters.

(d) Generally for the carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

And generally.

And by such regulations the Board may impose a penalty for any breach of any such regulations not exceeding ten pounds and in default of payment imprisonment for any period not exceeding one month. All such regulations passed under the provisions of this Ordinance when approved by the Legislative Council and published in the Gazette shall have the force and effect of law and all such regulations shall be subject to disallowance of His Majesty.

36. Whenever any vessel has been lost or has sustained any damage either in her hull or in any other part, the owner or master of such vessel shall at the earliest opportunity transmit to the Board a report of such accident or damage stating the name of such vessel, the port to which she belongs and the place where she is and if such master shall neglect to do so he shall on conviction in a summary manner forfeit a sum not exceeding twenty pounds or in default suffer imprisonment not exceeding two months.

Master or owner to report loss or damage.

37. Any Inspector appointed by the Board, or in his absence any Justice of the Peace, shall as soon as conveniently may be, examine upon oath any person belonging to any ship which may be or may have been in distress within the limits of this Colony or its Dependencies, or any other person who may be able to give an account of the casualty, or of the cargo or stores thereof, as to the following matters, that is to say.

Witness may be examined when found.

1. The name and description of the ship.
2. The name of the Master and the Owners.
3. The names of the owners of the cargo.
4. The places from and to which the ship was bound.
5. The occasion of the distress or casualty to the ship.
6. The services rendered.
7. All such other matters relating to the ship and her cargo as may be deemed necessary.

Every such examination shall be taken down in writing, and for the purposes of such examination every such inspector or Justice of the Peace as aforesaid shall have the same powers as if such examination was held by the Board.

If vessel reported unseaworthy, survey to be made.

38. When the Board receive a complaint or have reason to believe that any British vessel is by reason of the defective condition of her hull or equipment, or by reason of overloading or improper loading unfit to proceed to sea without danger to human life having regard to the service for which the vessel is intended, any such ship may be provisionally detained by the Board for the purpose of being surveyed, and the Board may appoint some person or persons to survey such vessel and equipment and the cargo thereof, and may either finally detain or release the vessel, as follows :—

- (a) When a ship has been provisionally detained there shall be forthwith served on the Master of the ship a written statement of the grounds of her detention, and the Board may, if they think fit, appoint some competent person or persons to survey the ship and report thereon to the Board.
- (b) The Board on receiving the report may either order the ship to be released or, if in their opinion the ship is unsafe, may order her to be finally detained, either absolutely, or until the performance of such conditions with respect to the execution of repairs or alterations, or the unloading or reloading of cargo, as the Board think necessary for the protection of human life and may from time to time vary or add to any such order, and a copy of such order and of any alteration thereof shall be served as soon as possible on the Owner or Master of the vessel. When any vessel has been detained under this section she shall not be released by reason of her British register being closed.
- (c) Every complaint as to the condition of a ship shall be in writing and shall state the name and address of the complainant and a copy of the complaint shall before or during such survey be given by the Board to the Master or Owners of the ship.
- (d) Before the order for final detention is made a copy of the Surveyors report shall be served upon the Master or the Owner of the ship, and within 30 days after such service the Owner or Master of the ship may appeal to the Board or to the Harbour Master of the port of entry where the ship is detained. Provided always that the Harbour Master of any port of entry other than Port Stanley may exercise the same powers as are conferred on the Board by this Section.

39. The Board shall have authority to direct the costs of the survey to be borne by the owner of the vessel if such vessel is reported unfit to proceed to sea without serious danger to human life and such costs shall be recoverable from the owner of such vessel in the same manner as costs awarded by a stipendiary magistrate under "The Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902."

Cost of such survey.

40. All matters for which provision has not been made in this Ordinance shall be dealt with under those sections of the Imperial Merchant Shipping Acts in force in the Colony in so far as the same are applicable to the particular case.

Imperial Act to apply to penalties not dealt with under this Ordinance.

41. Any person committing any offence against any of the provisions of this Ordinance for which specific penalty is not provided shall be liable upon summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds and in default of payment to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term, not exceeding three months.

Penalty in cases not specially provided for.

42. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Marine Board Ordinance, 1914."

Short title.

—:0:—

SCHEDULES.

Schedule A.

Scale of Fees to be paid by Candidates on application for Certificates or Licenses.

	Competency.			Service.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
As Master of an inter-insular vessel - - -	2	10	0	1	10	0
As principal in charge a short-coasting vessels - -		10	0	—		
As principal in charge of harbour service vessels - -		10	0	—		
As mate of an inter-insular vessel - - - - -	1	0	0	15	0	
Voluntary examination "Laws of Deviation of Compass."	1	0	0	—		
Sailing Licences - - - - -		10	0	—		

Schedule B.

Falkland Islands Marine Board

Certificate
of the

tons.

Dimensions—	Port of Registry
Length	
Breadth	
Depth of hold	No.

Name of master

The _____ is to be employed in the _____ trade and is authorised to
carry _____ passengers (including crew)
At sea " " "

This certificate must be produced on demand at the Customs-house before any clearance can be obtained and unless revoked or cancelled shall be held to be in force until the _____ day of _____ 19

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19

President.

Schedule C.

Scale of fees to be paid on making application for a "Certificate".

Sailing Vessels.

	£	s.	d.
For vessels exceeding 2 tons but not exceeding 10 tons		7	6
For vessels exceeding 10 tons but not exceeding 20 tons		10	6
For vessels exceeding 20 tons but not exceeding 50 tons	1	1	0
For vessels exceeding 50 tons but not exceeding 150 tons	2	2	0
For vessels exceeding 150 tons but not exceeding 500 tons	3	3	0
For vessels exceeding 500 tons	5	5	0

Schedule D.

Falkland Islands Marine Board.

Sailing Licenses.

No.

a

of

aged years is hereby licensed by the Marine Board of the Falkland Islands (under the provisions of "The Marine Board Ordinance 1914" sec. 24) to proceed to sea in any vessel under fifty tons register in the capacity of either master or mate and to navigate such vessel whilst she is engaged in any service within the limits of the Colony (or, whilst she is engaged in short-coasting service, as the case may be).

N.B.—This license must be produced on demand at the Customs-house before any clearance can be obtained.

Dated this day of 19

President.

Secretary.

Schedule E.

Falkland Islands Marine Board.

Short coasting and Harbour Service License No.

aged and residing at

being qualified under section 33 of "The Marine Board Ordinance 1914" to have principal charge of

is hereby licensed to have such principal charge.

Tonnage

(Date).

President.

Secretary.

No. 92.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-law relating to the inspection of Bakehouses and Butchers' Shops in the town of Stanley, framed under Section 18 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1894.

Bye-Law No. 1 of 1914.

The Sanitary Inspector shall make frequent and periodic visits of inspection to all Bakehouses and Butchers' Shops in Stanley. He shall report to the Board anything which he considers to be insanitary or unclean.

Made by the Board of Health this 27th day of February, 1914.

A. H. B. PEARCE.

President.

Approved by the Administrator in Council this 31st day of March, 1914.

W. J. ROPER,

Acting Clerk to Executive Council.

M.P. 567/11.

No. 93.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during March, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·01	W. SW.	12	·11	NNE.	23	·25	NW. W. S.
2	·08	SW. W.	13	·02	SW. S.	24	·01	S.
3	Nil.	NW.	14	Nil.	NW. WNW.	25	Nil.	S. NW.
4	Nil.	W.	15	Nil.	WNW. SW. S.	26	·01	NW. N.
5	·18	NW. S.	16	Nil.	NW.	27	·27	NW.
6	Nil.	S.	17	Nil.	WNW. NW.	28	·05	NW.
7	Nil.	NW. N.	18	Nil.	SW. S.	29	Nil.	NW. S.
8	·02	W.	19	Nil.	N. NW.	30	Nil.	NW.
9	Nil.	NW.	20	·06	NW.	31	Nil.	NW.
10	Nil.	NW. W.	21	·28	NW. W.			
11	Nil.	NW. SW. S.	22	·07	NW. W.	Total	1·42	

Maximum ·28 on the 21st.

Number of days on which rain fell, 14.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 94.

Notice.

Live Stock Ordinance, No. 6 of 1901.

The attention of Farmers and Station Managers is drawn to Section 13 of the above Ordinance, which requires that all "Annual Returns" shall be sent in on or before 31st May. Forms may be had on application.

H. W. TOWNSON.

2nd April, 1914.

Chief Inspector of Stock.

No. 95.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during January,, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet ; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	SSW.	12	·08	WNW.	23	Nil.	S.
2	·09	WNW. NE.	13	Nil.	WSW.	24	·05	WNW. ENE.
3	Nil.	W. SSW.	14	Nil.	NNE. WNW.	25	·04	SSE. WSW.
4	Nil.	SSE.	15	Nil.	WNW.	26	·03	WSW. NNW.
5	Nil.	NNW.	16	·005	W.	27	·07	WNW. SSE.
6	·01	SSE.	17	Nil.	WNW. NNW.	28	·01	WSW. S.
7	·12	ESE.	18	Nil.	WSW.	29	Nil.	W. WNW.
8	Nil.	SSE.	19	·10	SW. S. NE.	30	Nil.	W. WSW. SSE.
9	Nil.	NNW. WNW.	20	·17	S. SSE.	31	·17	WSW. SSW.
10	Nil.	WNW.	21	·05	S.			
11	Nil.	SSE.	22	Nil.	SSE.	Total	·995	

Maximum ·17 on the 20th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 14.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

A. C. KIRWAN, Observer.

No. 96.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during October, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	WNW. 4.	12	Nil.	NW. 2.5	23	Nil.	NE. 2.
2	Nil.	W. 3.	13	.050	NW. 3.	24	.035	NNE. 1.
3	Nil.	NE. 1.	14	.031	SW. 1.5	25	Nil.	NW. 3.5
4	.007	NW. 4.	15	Nil.	SSE. 1.	26	.031	NW. 4.
5	Nil.	WNW. 3.	16	.039	SW. Nil.	27	.058	WNW. 4.
6	.011	NW. 2.	17	Nil.	NW. 2.	28	.105	N. 1.
7	.011	Var. 1.	18	Nil.	NW. 2.	29	.518	N.E. 1.
8	.015	NW. 2.5	19	.007	NW. 2.5	30	.354	Calm.
9	Nil.	W. 3.	20	Nil.	NW. 3.	31	.054	WNW. 5.
10	Nil.	SW. 2.	21	Nil.	NE. 1.			
11	Nil.	W. 3.5	22	Nil.	NNW. 4.	Total	1.326	

Maximum .518 on the 29th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 15.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.	
0	Calm.	
1	1	6
2	7	15
3	16	23
4	24	35
5	36	48
6	49	62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
“6” in miles.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

JUNE 1st, 1914.

No. 6

No. 97.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 8 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1914"

Given under my hand this eleventh day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 11th May, 1914.
M.P. 87/1914.*

No. 98.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency William Lamond Allardyce, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L. S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 6 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance 1906".

Given under my hand this eleventh day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 11th May, 1914.
M.P. 110/1914.

No. 99.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor, under His Majesty's Instructions, has been pleased to appoint:—

MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., S.M.,

to be definitively a Member of the Legislative Council for so long as no person holding the substantive appointment of Colonial Secretary is present in the Colony.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

22nd May, 1914.
M.P. 228/13.

No. 100.

Notice.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 23 of 8th January, 1914. His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty has been pleased to confirm the provisional and temporary appointment of:—

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, Esq., J.P.,

to be an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council for a period of six months from 8th January, 1914.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

5th May, 1914.
M.P. 17/14.

No. 101.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Visiting Justices of the Prison, during the six months 1st July to 31st December, 1914.

THE HONBLE., ALEXANDER HUGH BLAXELL PEARCE.

HARRY WALLS TOWNSON, ESQ., J.P.,

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

15th May, 1914.

M.P. 565/11.

No. 102.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint.—

ALEX. MOIR, Esq., M.A.,

to be a Deputy Postmaster at Darwin Harbour, East Falkland.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

7th May, 1914.

M.P. 128/14.

No. 103.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to recognise:—

GEORGE ISAAC TURNER, Esq., J.P.,

to be French Consular Agent at Port Stanley.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

9th May, 1914.

M.P. 117/1914.

No. 104.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor is pleased to notify that he has this day re-assumed the Office of Chief Justice.

30th April, 1914.

M.P. 154/07.

No. 105.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. ARTHUR BARNES

to be Sanitary Carter and Scavenger in the town of Stanley.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

22nd May, 1914.

M.P. 288/09.

No. 106.

Report on Samples of Guano taken from Kidney and Cochon Islands in August, 1913.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined despatch with its enclosures from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

5th May, 1914.

M.P. 10/914.

The Secretary of State to the Governor.

Falkland Islands.

DOWNING STREET,

No. 22.

16th March, 1914.

Sir,

I have the honour transmit to you the papers noted below on the subject of penguin guano.

I have etc.,

L. HARCOURT.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Date.	Description.
10th March, 1914.	From the Imperial Institute. (With Enclosure in original.)

Imperial Institute to the Governor.

No. 815/1914.

10th March, 1914.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose a report on five samples of penguin guano, from Cochon and Kidney Islands which were forwarded to the Crown Agents for the Colonies by the Colonial Secretary at Stanley with his letter No. 379/380/13 dated 30th August, 1913.

I have etc.,

THOMAS A HENRY.

for the Director.

His Excellency the Governor,
Falkland Islands.

Regd. No. 50556.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.

(South Kensington, London, S. W.)

Report on Penguin Guano from the Falkland Islands.

The five samples of penguin guano from the Falkland Islands which are the subject of this report were forwarded to the Crown Agents for the Colonies by the Colonial Secretary at Stanley with letter No. 379/380/13 dated the 30th August, 1913, and were transferred to the Imperial Institute for examination.

It was stated that the samples had been obtained from Cochon and Kidney Islands, and it was desired to ascertain their commercial value and the best method of preparing the guano for export.

DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLES.

The Samples were as follows:—

Nos. 1, 2 and 3 from Cochon Island. Weight about 2 lb each.

These three samples consisted of black, wet, slimy masses, containing much organic matter together with some fibrous material. A few small bones of birds and a small quantity of sand were also present.

Nos. 4 and 5 from Kidney Island. Weight about 1½ lb each.

These two samples were similar to those from Cochon Island, but No. 4 contained, in addition to the constituents mentioned above, about 7 per cent. of fine gravel.

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION.

The samples were submitted to preliminary examination at the Imperial Institute with the following results:—

	From Cochon Island.			From Kidney Island.	
	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.
	%	%	%	%	%
Moisture on drying at 104 C. ...	72·93	75·62	74·06	63·69	80·07
Additional loss on ignition ...	15·69	15·24	13·71	21·73	12·13
Ash ...	11·31	9·14	12·23	14·58	7·80

Chemical analysis of the samples as received at the Imperial Institute showed them to contain the following proportions of manurial and other constituents:—

				From Cochon Island.			From Kidney Island.	
				No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.
				%	%	%	%	%
Lime	..	...	CaO	3.74	2.92	1.26	1.52	2.46
Magnesia...	..	...	MgO	0.72	0.17	0.10	0.33	0.41
Potash	...	...	K ₂ O	0.19	0.16	0.32	0.21	0.20
Soda	...	...	Na ₂ O	0.35	0.32	0.31	0.26	0.32
Sulphuric Acid	...	...	SO ₃	0.09	0.14	0.10	0.21	0.08
Chlorine	...	...	Cl	0.20	0.38	0.36	0.17	0.27
Phosphoric Acid	...	...	P ₂ O ₅	4.22	3.48	1.22	1.55	2.66
consisting of:—								
*portion soluble in 2 per cent citric acid solution }				*4.08	*3.28	*1.11	*1.24	*2.32
portion insoluble in 2 per cent citric acid solution }				0.14	0.20	0.11	0.31	0.34
Nitrogen	...	...	N	1.71	1.23	0.96	1.23	1.02
consisting of:—								
portion present in organic form }				1.17	0.78	0.61	1.00	0.70
portion present as ammonium salts }				0.49	0.25	0.27	0.03	0.21
portion present as nitrates }				0.05	0.20	0.08	0.20	0.11
*Including phosphoric acid (P ₂ O ₅) soluble in water, }				1.02	0.30	0.50	0.80	0.63

Commercial Value.

The commercial value of these samples in the United Kingdom, based on the average current values per unit, per cent, for the constituents, nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash, would be approximately as follows (March 1914):—

Sample.	Value per ton c.i.f. United Kingdom Ports.			
No. 1.	-	-	-	32s.
„ 2.	-	-	-	24s.
„ 3.	-	-	-	17s.
„ 4.	-	-	-	21s.
„ 5.	-	-	-	20s.

Remarks.

It is evident that at the prices, quoted above, it would not be remunerative to export guanos of the composition of the present samples to any considerable distance. The results of the analyses show however, that the samples contained an excessive quantity of water, varying from 64 to 80 per cent. and if this could be reduced to say 20 per cent, these materials from Cochon and Kidney Islands would be comparable with certain commercial guanos.

The following table shows the results of re-calculating the amounts of the valuable constituents of these guanos, assuming the amount of moisture present to have been reduced to 20 per cent. Analyses recorded by Fritsch for another sample from the Falkland Islands and for three samples of Peruvian Guano are added for comparison.

			Moisture.	Nitrogen.	Potash.	Phosphoric Acid.
			H ₂ O	N.	K ₂ O	P ₂ O ₅
			%	%	%	%
Cochon Island No. 1.	-	-	20.0	5.05	0.56	12.45
" " " 2.	-	-	20.0	4.03	0.53	11.42
" " " 3.	-	-	20.0	3.17	0.98	3.72
Kidney Island " 4.	-	-	20.0	2.71	0.46	3.41
" " " 5.	-	-	20.0	4.08	0.80	10.64
Sample from the Falkland Islands,	}					
as recorded by Fritsch			8.86	1.24	—	9.75
Samples from Peru:—						
Lobos de Afuera Island	-	-	19.60	3.60	2.50	16.70
Guanape Island	-	-	25.88	11.00	2.50	12.25
Ballestas Island	-	-	14.87	12.50	2.50	12.23

It will be seen from these figures that as compared with good Peruvian guano the present samples from the Falkland Islands contained much less nitrogen and potash, and the phosphoric acid is also much lower in the case of samples 3 and 4. Samples 1, 2 and 5 are better as regards nitrogen and phosphoric acid than the guano from the Falkland Islands previously examined (No 6 in table).

It is possible that the present samples are from the top layers of the deposits and may have been exposed to rain; in that case the guano situated at a short distance below the surface will probably prove to be richer in manurial constituents than these samples.

The Peruvian guanos of commerce, being obtained from a very dry region, are not specially dried before export, but if it is desired to prepare material similar to the present samples from the Falkland Islands for export the percentage of water should be reduced, in order to minimise freight charges and to render the guano easier to handle. On exposure to the air for six days it was found that sample No. 5. lost 70 per cent of moisture, thus showing that under suitable conditions simple air-drying would suffice for the purpose.

10th March, 1914.

No. 107.

The "Spanish Swindle."

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 78 of 8th May, 1908, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a despatch has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies intimating that the perpetrators of the fraud commonly known as the "Spanish Swindle" are still endeavouring to victimise residents in British Colonies.

This fraud, which is practised upon the unwary by a gang of ingenious swindlers established in Madrid and other Spanish towns, is almost invariably carried out on the lines previously published, which are as follows:—

"A Spanish prisoner who is dying in a military prison desires to provide for his only daughter. He possesses a large fortune secreted somewhere, and offers to transfer it to his correspondent if the latter will maintain and educate the child. Certain obligations, however, must first be discharged, and for this purpose about £100 is to be forwarded in bank-notes to a given address where the prison chaplain will receive the sum and escort the girl to England. The fortune will then be handed over. The story is usually supported by forged documents and newspaper cuttings."

By Command,
W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

18th May, 1914.

M.P. 97/14.

No, 108.

Auditor's Report on the Transactions of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year 1913.

STANLEY,

March 30th, 1914.

SIR

I have the honour to report that I have this day examined the books of the Commissioners of Currency for the year ending December 31st, 1913, and find as follows:—

2. At the end of 1912 there were in circulation notes of the following numbers and denominations, viz:—

£5	£1	5/-	Value
603	4372	452	£7,500

During 1913 the following Notes were withdrawn from circulation, cancelled and destroyed by fire in my presence, viz:—

£5	£1	5/-	Value
35	351	60	£541

To replace these, Notes of similar denominations were issued, the numbers of the various denominations remaining in circulation being thus maintained.

3. The total face value of notes received by the Commissioners is £21,750, and and is accounted for as follows:—

In Circulation	...	£7,500 : 0 : 0
Destroyed	...	11,296 : 5 : 0
Unissued	...	2,953 : 15 : 0
		<hr/> £21,750 : 0 : 0 <hr/>

4. Notes of the "A" issue are being withdrawn from circulation as fast as possible, but there are still a considerable number for which the Commissioners are liable, viz:—

£5	£1	5/-	Value
84	150	45	£581 : 5 : 0

but it is probable that not all of these will be presented for payment.

5. The Profit and Loss account for the year 1913 shews a net profit of £122 : 6 : 4; as compared with £85 : 19 : 3 in 1912. This amount has been carried to the credit of the general revenue of the Colony. The expenses for management and audit amounted to £9 : 7 : 8.

6. No investments were made on behalf of the Commissioners during the year under review.

7. The Depreciation Fund remains at £388 : 6 : 10, and is in excess of the 10 % of the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund provided for by Order in Council dated March 7th, 1899.

8. The sum of £3,750 in gold is deposited in the Government Vault, and an equal amount is invested in various stocks, these together covering the face value of Notes in circulation.

9. The total amount invested by the Commissioners, consisting of the above-mentioned £3,750 and the Depreciation Fund Balance, £388 : 6 : 10, amounts to £4,138 : 6 : 10. But the value of the Stocks so held, like that of all other Trustee Stock, has of recent years fallen so much that at the end of 1913 the market value of the Securities held by the Commissioners was estimated to be not more than £3,650, or £100 less than the £3,750 for which they are responsible. It appears, therefore, desirable that the Commissioners should deal with this question with a view to bringing up their investments to at least the £3,750 required by the Order in Council.

10. I have this day examined a statement of Assets and Liabilities, and finding the same correct have signed my name to it. This statement will, I understand, be forwarded to you by the Colonial Treasurer.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

The Honourable.

The Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 142/14.

No. 108A.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. ERNEST WOOD

to be temporarily and provisionally a Customs Officer in South Georgia with effect from 1st May, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

27th April, 1914.

M.P. 316/11.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1913.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in reserve	3750 0 0	3750 0 0	NOTES in circulation:—		
			Face value of £5	3015 0 0	
*Investments:—			" " " £1	4372 0 0	
Note Fund (a)	3750 0 0		" " " 5/-	113 0 0	7500 0 0
Depreciation Fund (b)	388 6 10	4138 6 10			
			Surplus of Assets:		
			Depreciation Fund	388 6 10	388 6 10
	£	7888 6 10		£	7888 6 10

Examined and found correct,
W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

30th March, 1914.
C.S. 93/07.

* Assumed Market Value:—

(a) £3308
(b) £360
£3668

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 110.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

May 1913	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th May, 1913	Gold	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
TOTAL		£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908:	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	"	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
TOTAL		£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

This Statement is applicable to months January to April.

W. A. THOMPSON.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

W. A. HARDING.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

19th May, 1914.

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 111.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

December 1913	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th December, 1913. Gold	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	" ...	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	" "	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	" ...	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	" ...	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	" ...	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
TOTAL		£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	" ...	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	" ...	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	" ...	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	" ...	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	" ...	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	" ...	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	" ...	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	" ...	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	" ...	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	" ...	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	" ...	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	" ...	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	" ...	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	" ...	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	" ...	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	" ...	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
TOTAL		£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

This Statement is applicable to month November.

W. A. THOMPSON.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

W. A. HARDING.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

19th May, 1914.

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 113.

Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

The Chief Inspector of Stock approves the use of the Brand

S

by Sergt. D. J. Sullivan of Stanley.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,

STANLEY, 23rd April, 1914.

No. 114.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>*ASSETS</u> on 31st March 1914.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance 28th February, 1914 ...	...				6188	7	2			
„ Investments held „ „ ...	...				183382	14	0			
„ Advances Outstanding „ ...	...				1151	17	8			
„ Remittances „ „ ...	...				5751	4	3			
 <u>*LIABILITIES</u> on 31st March 1914.										
By Deposits Outstanding ...	...				...			84535	3	2
„ Surplus of Assets :—		£	s.	d.						
Stock Fund ...	...	1701	12	3						
Land Sales ...	...	105491	3	3						
Excess Revenue		4746	4	5	...			111938	19	11
					£					
					196474	3	1	£196474	3	1

* Crown Agents Accounts for March 1914, not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		Dr.		
		£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	31/3/14	4838	16	3
Crown Agents	28/2/14	1349	10	11
		£6188	7	2

TREASURY, Stanley.

14th April, 1914.

M P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

No. 112.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One Quarter estimated, 1914.	Amt Received to 31st March 1914.	Receipts for same period 1913.	More than ½ estimated, 1914.	Less than ½ estimated, 1914.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance	.....	6004 7 7	.....	.....	.....
Customs, &c.	2692 10 0	1517 19 2	4233 12 1	.....	1174 10 10
Port and Tonnage Dues	115 0 0	117 1 0	232 16 0	2 1 0	.....
Internal Revenue	917 15 0	1300 6 4	1599 16 11	382 11 4	.....
Fees of Court, &c.	305 5 0	256 7 3	233 10 0	.....	48 17 9
Interest	1612 10 0	798 14 11	799 14 3	.....	813 15 1
Post Office	605 15 0	1223 6 9	906 18 2	617 11 9	.....
Rents	650 0 0	792 17 4	1022 0 0	142 17 4	.....
Miscellaneous Receipts	32 10 0	27 18 11	47 2 4	.....	4 11 1
 Total	6931 5 0	6034 11 8	9075 9 9	1145 1 5	2041 14 9
Land Sales	2058 10 0	4738 12 1	4759 16 7	2680 2 1	.....
Stock Ordinance	201 10 0	8 6	.....	.....	201 1 6
 Total	9191 5 0	10773 12 3	13835 6 4	3825 3 6	2242 16 3
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....	23 16 6	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1914. Land Sales Fund £100752 11 2 Stock Fund £ 1744 3 4 Surplus Revenue £ 4701 9 10 £107198 4 4		
Investments realized ... ..	.....	370 2 6			
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	8984 17 3			
Deposits received ... ..	.....	4623 7 2			
Remittances received by C.A. ... ..	.....	24775 15 8			
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	6004 7 7			
 Total ... ..	.....	30780 3 3			

Distribution of Cash Balances, 1st January, 1914.

Colonial Chest	£4940	5	1
Crown Agents	£1064	2	6
	£6004	7	7

Examined and found correct.

A. M. SOUTER, *Acting Auditor.*
4th May, 1914.

C.S. 295/1913.

(Rule 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1914

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Quarter estimated, 1914.	Amount paid to 31st March 1914.	Payments for same period 1913.	More than ½ estimated, 1914.	Less than ½ estimated, 1914.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Pensions	190 15 0	91 12 5	117 1 8	.....	99 2 7
The Governor	488 5 0	752 7 8	478 14 10	264 2 8	.....
Colonial Secretary	449 0 0	375 19 4	216 6 0	.....	73 0 8
Treasury and Customs	385 0 0	412 6 0	376 18 6	27 6 0	.....
Audit	8 0 0	3 0 0	.....	.....	5 0 0
Port and Marine	170 0 0	107 4 7	195 13 9	.....	62 15 5
Legal	102 10 0	118 0 0	114 12 8	15 10 0	.....
Police & Prisons	198 10 0	140 12 4	138 3 1	.....	57 17 8
Medical	418 10 0	310 9 3	402 18 9	.....	108 0 9
Education	271 5 0	258 4 6	270 5 6	.....	13 0 6
Ecclesiastical	55 0 0	.....	50 0 0	.....	55 0 0
Transport	112 10 0	162 18 9	209 8 8	50 8 9	.....
Miscellaneous	211 15 0	362 6 7	292 17 10	150 11 7	.....
Post Office	1320 0 0	866 5 0	878 6 10	.....	453 15 0
Colonial Engineer	580 15 0	571 7 7	478 0 7	.....	9 7 5
Savings Bank	406 0 0	2 11 0	5 8 8	.....	403 9 0
Currency Note Fund	3 15 0	.....	.....	.....	3 15 0
Drawbacks and Refunds	25 0 0	35 4 9	11 15 3	10 4 9	.....
Public Works Recurrent	398 15 0	655 1 10	235 4 0	256 6 10	.....
Total	5795 5 0	5225 11 7	4471 16 7	774 10 7	1344 4 0
Public Works Extraordinary	938 10 0	764 5 6	2521 5 6	.....	174 4 6
Stock Ordinance	144 5 0	42 19 7	118 14 8	.....	101 5 5
Total	6878 0 0	6032 16 8	7111 16 9	774 10 7	1619 13 11
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	...	23 16 6	Surplus of Assets on 31st March 1914.		
Investments made ... ..	...	5736 5 3	Land Sales Fund £105491 3 3		
Advances made ... ..	...	498 6 5	Stock Fund £1701 12 3		
Deposits repaid ... ..	...	3899 7 0	Surplus Revenue £4746 4 5		
Remittances to Crown Agents ... ..	...	8401 4 3			
		24591 16 1			
Balance on 31st March, 1914 ... ..	...	6188 7 2	£111938 19 11		
Total		30780 3 3			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st March 1914.

Treasury Chest	£4838 16 3
Crown Agents 28/2/14.	£1349 10 11
	£6188 7 2

Treasury, Stanley, 17th April, 1914.

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

No. 115.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

aken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during March, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	NW.	12	Nil.	NW. SW.	23	Nil.	NW.
2	·01	NW.	13	·06	W. NW. NE.	24	Nil.	NW.
3	Nil.	NW. SW. W.	14	·13	W. SW. W.	25	Nil.	W. NW.
4	·09	NW.	15	·11	W. NW. WNW.	26	Nil.	WNW. NW
5	·06	NW. W.	16	·01	S. WSW. W.	27	·11	NW.
6	Nil.	NW. W.	17	Nil.	W. SW.	28	·23	NW. WNW.
7	Nil.	NW.	18	·18	N WNW.	29	·32	W. S.
8	·69	NW. SSW.	19	·04	SW. WNW.	30	Nil.	S.
9	·05	W. S.	20	·01	NW.	31		
10	Nil.	NW.	21	Nil.	WNW. S.			
11	Nil.	NW. WNW.	22	Nil.	S. E.	Total	2·10	

Maximum ·69 on the 8th. — Number of days on which rain fell, 15.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11. A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 116.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during February, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 8 feet; above the Ground 2 feet.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	W.	12	Nil.	W.	23	·14	SW. W. NW
2	·1	W.	13	·1	W. NW. N.	24	·03	W.
3	·04	W. N.	14	·01	W.	25	·8	W.
4	·05	W.	15	Nil.	W. SW.	26	·04	NW.
5	Nil.	W. NW. W.	16	·02	NW. W.	27	·02	NW.
6	Nil.	SW. W.	17	Nil.	W.	28	·02	SW. W.
7	·11	W.	18	Nil.	W.	29		
8	Nil.	NW. N.	19	·72	SSW. SW. W.	30		
9	Nil.	W. NW. N.	20	·40	W.	31		
10	Nil.	SW. N. NW.	21	·03	NW.			
11	·07	W. NW.	22	·08	W. N.	Total	1.86	

Maximum ·72 on the 19th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

A. C. KIRWAN, Observer.

No. 95.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during November, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South. Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·050	NW. 4·5	12	·152	SW. 3·5	23	·050	W. 1·
2	·023	N. 1·	13	Nil.	NW. 1·5	24	Nil.	SW. 1·
3	·198	NNW. 1·5	14	Nil.	W. 4·	25	Nil.	SW. 1·
4	Nil.	N. 1·	15	Nil.	W. 4·	26	·015	NW. 3·
5	·429	W. 0·5	16	Nil.	NW. 4·5	27	·460	Calm.
6	Nil.	W. 3·	17	1·419	NW. 1·	28	Nil.	NW. 2·
7	·292	NNE. 3·	18	·865	NW. 4·	29	·027	NW. 1·
8	Nil.	SW. 6·	19	·144	NW. 3·5	30	Nil.	NNE. 1·
9	Nil.	W. 1·	20	·054	NW. 3·5	31		
10	·772	W. 2·	21	·234	W. 5·			
11	Nil.	NW. 3·	22	Nil.	NW. 1·5	Total	5·184	

Maximum 1·419 on the 17th. Number of days on which rain fell, 16.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.	
0	Calm.	
1	1	6
2	7	15
3	16	23
4	24	35
5	36	48
6	49	62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
“6” in miles.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

JULY 1st, 1914.

No. 7

No. 118.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring the Gaol Ordinance, No. 5 of 1898, to be in force in South Georgia.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the Gaol Ordinance, No. 5 of 1898, to be in force in South Georgia.

Given in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 29th day of June, 1914.

T. N. GODDARD.

Clerk to the Executive Council.

No. 119.

Leave.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to:—

Capt. J. QUAYLE DICKSON, D.S.O.,

Colonial Secretary, etc., three months' vacation leave with effect from 10th June.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary

10th June, 1914.

M.P. 304/13.

No. 120.

Notice.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that, during the absence from the Colony of the Colonial Secretary, His Excellency will assume the duties of the Office.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

10th June, 1914.

M.P. 304/13.

No. 121.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Honble. MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Police Magistrate and Coroner with effect from 10th June.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

10th June, 1914.

M.P. 210/13.

No. 122.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

ALEXANDER MACLEOD SOUTER, Esq.,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Local Auditor with effect from 10th June.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

10th June, 1914.

M.P. 216/08.

No. 122.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint.—

REGINALD BRUCE BASELEY, Esq.,
to act temporarily as a Commissioner of Currency during the absence on leave of the
Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

17th June, 1914.

M.P. 483/11.

No. 123.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of:—

MR. SILVESTER BARNES

as Government Lamplighter in the town of Stanley.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

18th May, 1914.

M.P. 308/11.

No. 125.

Notice.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on 12th March, 1914, within three hours steaming of Deception Island, South Shetlands, one of the whaling steamers of the Hektor Whaling Company picked up a floating iron buoy.

If the origin of this buoy could be traced valuable information regarding the Antarctic currents would probably be forthcoming.

The description of the buoy is as follows:—

Shape when afloat, conical;

Oval inspection door;

Socket for flag on extreme top;

Appears to have been painted red with eight perpendicular black ribs tapering to the top;

The only mark visible is a semi-circle thus) (which might form part of ○ or 9) painted red on black 18 inches high.

Any person with a knowledge of this buoy is requested to communicate with the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

21st May, 1914.

M.P. 104/14.

No. 126.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
*ASSETS on 30th April, 1914.						
To Cash Balance	6336	2	5			
„ Investments held	186136	12	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	1271	16	4			
„ Remittances in transit	7253	5	11			
LIABILITIES on 30th April, 1914.						
By Deposits outstanding				85629	9	7
„ Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1701	12	3			
Land Sales Fund	106442	14	9			
Excess Revenue	7224	0	5	115368	7	5
	£					
	200997	17	0	£200997	17	0

Crown Agents' Accounts for April not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest 30/4/14	4188	16	1
Crown Agents 31/3/14	2147	6	4
	£6336	2	5

TREASURY,
8th May, 1914.
M.P 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 126A.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, Esq.

to act temporarily and provisionally as Stipendiary Magistrate and Coroner, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster, Deputy Receiver of Wrecks and Deputy Shipping Master in South Georgia with effect from the day on which he relieves Mr. J. Innes Wilson.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

5th June, 1914.
M.P. 143/12.

No. 127.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>*ASSETS on 31st May 1914.</u>	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	5522	13	3			
„ Investments held	186136	12	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	1310	13	2			
„ Remittances „	11672	4	7			
 <u>*LIABILITIES on 31st May 1914.</u>						
By Deposits Outstanding				87054	14	5
„ Surplus of Assets :—	£	s.	d.			
Stock Fund	1578	19	3			
Land Sales	106442	14	9			
Excess Revenue	9565	14	11	117587	8	11
	£					
	204642	3	4	£204642	3	4

* Crown Agents Accounts for April and May not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest 31/5/14	3375	6	11
Crown Agents 31/3/14	2147	6	4
	£5522	13	3

TREASURY, Stanley.
8th June, 1914.
M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 127A.

Dependencies of the Falkland Islands.

Sealing Regulations.

Under the power and authority in him vested by section 4 of "The Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909.", His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. The Sealing Season, or period during which Seals may be taken in the Dependencies in any year, shall be from the 1st January to the 31st August.
2. The Close Season, or period during which Seals may not be taken, shall be from the 1st September to the 31st December.
3. The Regulations of the 27th October, 1911, (Gazette Notice No. 174 of 1911) are hereby repealed.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this 29th day of June, 1914.

By Command

T. N. GODFARD,

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 544/11.

No. 128.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

June, 1914	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th June, 1914. Gold	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
	TOTAL	£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	"	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
	TOTAL	£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

W. A. THOMPSON.

W. A. HARDING.

R. B. BASELEY.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

19th June, 1914.

M.P. 117/1911.

No. 129.

Alphabetical List of Licenses issued under the provisions of the Gun License Ordinance 1908, for the year ending the 31st December 1914.

No.	Name.	Residence.	No.	Name.	Residence.
445	Adams, F. E.	H. M. S. Glasgow	488	Elmer, Alfred	Rincon Grande E.F.
469	Aldridge, Harold	Stanley, E. F.	476	Elmer, William	Stanley
446	Aldridge, Louis	" "	74	Evans, R. C. Pole	Port Howard, W. F.
498	Aldridge, William	" "	378	Felton, Hon. G. J.	Teal Inlet, E.F.
376	Allan, J. P., A. L.	Darwin, "	433	Felton, Roy	Fitzroy, "
455	Allan, Charles G.	Stanley, "	496	Ferguson, John	Weddell Is. W.F.
396	Allan, David	Darwin, E. F.	352	Fleuret, Albert	Stanley, E. F.
515	Anderson, Captain	Barque Janes	52	Fowler, B.	Roy Cove, W.F.
439	Anderson, Henry	Darwin, E. F.	88	Fraia, John	Hill Cove "
410	Antonsen, Fidenand	New Island, W. F.	87	Gillard, R.	New Island "
484	Balharrie, William	Stanley, E. F.	395	Girling, Barry	Hill Cove "
483	Ball, G.	Stanley, "	429	Girling, J.P. W. C.	Stanley, E. F.
58	Barnes, F. W.	Saunders Is., W.F.	486	Gjelsted, Ole.	" "
61	Barnes, Louis	Stanley, E. F.	65	Gleadell, Junr. W.	Roy Cove W.F.
482	Bennett, A. G.	Stanley, "	98	Gleadell, A. F.	Saunders Is. "
59	Benney, G. W.	Saunders Is., W.F.	481	Gleadell, Robert	Stanley E.F.
60	Benney, Mrs.	" "	85	Goddard, George	Hill Cove W.F.
419	Bernsten, Frederick	Stanley, E. F.	48	Goodwin, George	Roy Cove "
57	Biggs, A. M.	Saunders Is., W.F.	92	Goodwin, Jack	Hill Cove "
420	Biggs, Albert	Douglas Station E.F.	83	Goodwin, Junr. J.	Hill Cove "
431	Biggs, Bernard	Darwin "	489	Greenshields, J.P. G.	Douglas Station E.F.
458	Biggs, Desmond	Stanley, "	447	Greenshields, Robert	" "
391	Biggs, Hubert	Darwin "	63	Hall, James	Roy Cove, " W.F.
50	Biggs, W.	Roy Cove, W. F.	473	Halliday, George	West Point "
462	Biggs, V. A. H.	Stanley, E. F.	474	Halliday, Mrs.	" "
368	Binnie, E. B.	" "	389	Halliday, John	Speedwell Is. E. F.
377	Bonner, J. P., George	San Carlos, "	79	Halliday, William	Spring Point W.F.
522	Blyth, Alexander	Lively Is. E.F.	453	Hangeley, A.	S. S. Semla
485	Bond, Napoleon	Rincon Grande "	70	Hansen, Jasen	Carcass Island W.F.
75	Braxton, Junr. T.	Port Howard W.F.	450	Hardy, Albert	Stanley E.F.
503	Broad, Herbert	Walker Creek E.F.	449	Hardy, Thomas	Stanley
358	Brown, Frank	Stanley, "	375	Harding, Hugh	Port Howard W.F.
355	Brunt, Edward	San Carlos, "	374	Harding, Hon. W. A.	Stanley, E. F.
408	Bruismond, Hugo	New Island, W. F.	453	Hansen, Stanley	North Arm E.F.
49	Butler, J.	Roy Cove, W.F.	379	Henricksen, A.	Teal Inlet E.F.
67	Buckworth, J.P. M.	Fox Bay "	384	Hewitt, Andrew	North Arm "
68	Buckworth, Mrs.	" "	380	Henricksen, Fredk.	Teal Inlet "
401	Campbell, Hugh	Darwin, E. F.	444	Hickling, Sub-Lieut.	H. M. S. Glasgow.
509	Carlsen, M.	New Island "	516	Hill, Peter	Speedwell Is. E.F.
94	Cheek, Frederick	Hill Cove W.F.	386	Hobley, Rev. C. M.	Stanley
361	Clark, James	Speedwell Is. "	97	Hutchison, William	Spring Point W.F.
99	Clausen, Victor	Port Howard "	495	Hunter Thomas	Weddell Island "
382	Clark, James A.	Stanley, E.F.	491	Hynam, George	Stanley E.F.
418	Clethero, John	Stanley, "	436	Jennings, Frederick	Darwin "
505	Cletheroe, William	Stanley	431	Jennings, Charles	Darwin "
51	Clement, J.P., H.	Roy Cove, W.F.	81	Jones Jack	Port Stephens W.F.
423	Clifton, Harry	Stanley, E.F.	73	Johnson, George	Port Howard "
442	Clifton, William	Stanley, "	90	Johnson, Edward	Hill Cove "
373	Clifton, Richard	Stanley, "	93	Johnson, J.	" "
383	Cobb, A. F.	Bleaker Island "	413	Johansen, Anders	New Island "
388	Coutts, Duncan	Darwin "	454	Kelway, Junr. G.	Stanley E. F.
387	Coutts, Peter	" "	404	Kiddle, David	Pebble Island, "
443	Creece, E. G.	Stanley "	426	King, Alf.	Douglas Stn. "
366	Craigie-Halkett, J.P., M. C.,	Stanley "	370	King, Bert. F.	Stanley "
475	Davis, John	Stanley "	510	Kristoffersen, Gustav	New Island, W. F.
349	Davis, Richard	Stanley "	479	Lacey, Wilfred	Stanley E.F.
371	Dettleff, Harry	Stanley "	468	Lackie, James	Darwin
372	Dettleff, James	Port Louis "	407	Landgreen, H. G.	New Island, W. F.
448	Dettleff, Thomas	Stanley "	354	Langdon, J.P., F. G.	San Carlos, E. F.
363	Dixon, Ernest V.	Stanley "	78	Lee, Fredk.	Port Howard W.F.
364	Dixon, Frederick B.	Stanley, E.F.	77	Lee, Thomas	Port Howard "
64	Duncan D. H.	Port Stephens W.F.	457	Lees, David	Stanley E.F.
416	Duncan, George	Beaver Island "	350	Lehen, Dan.	Stanley "
415	Duncan, James A.	" "	353	Lellmann, V. J.	Stanley, "
508	Edwards, Ed.	New Island, W.F."	393	Lellmann, Franz F.	Stanley, "
			394	Lindenbug, Carl	Stanley, "

No.	Name	Residence.	No.	Name.	Residence.
497	Lindstron, Karl	S. S. Falkland	424	Robson, George	Stanley, E. F.
441	Luce, Capt. J.	H. M. S. Glasgow	467	" John	Port Louis, E. F.
411	Lund, Jens	New Island, W. F.	66	" Michael	Fox Bay, W. F.
72	Luxton, W. H.	Chartres, W.F.	80	Robertson, J.P., Jas.	Port Stephens, W.F.
403	Lyse, Charles	Fitzroy, E.F.	400	Roper, W. J.	Stanley, E. F.
504	McAskill, Roderick	Pebble Is., W.F.	55	Royle, G. W.	" "
351	McAtasney, W.	Stanley, E.F.	435	Ryan, James	Darwin, "
365	McGill, William	Stanley, "	406	Scott, Charles	New Island, W. F.
62	McGrady, George	Roy Cove, W.F.	405	" George	" "
69	McLeod,	Fox Bay,	91	" J.	Hill Cove, "
381	McLeod, John	Teal Inlet, E.F.	357	Sedgwick, Aubrey	Stanley, E. F.
71	McLaren, Alex.	Roy Cove, W.F.	76	Shannon, Syd.	Spring Point, W.F.
513	McKenzie, Alex	Darwin, E.F.	421	Short, Fredk.	Douglas Stn., E. F.
385	McKenzie, Donald	North Arm, "	422	Shrubsole, Lieut. P.	H. M. S. Glasgow
53	McKay, G.	Roy Cove, W.F.	521	Sinclair, Capt.	New Island, W. F.
362	McPhee, James	Stanley, E.F.	399	Sparmer, John	Salvador, E.F.
437	McPherson, John	Darwin, "	456	Skilling, Jnr., J.	Stanley, "
492	McRae, Farquhar	Weddell Is. W.F.	432	Smith, Frank	Darwin, "
493	McRae, Donald	" "	517	" A. E.	Johnsons Har. "
494	McRae, Duncan	" "	518	" D. R.	" "
425	May, Archie	Douglas Stn. E.F.	490	Sornsen, Louis	Douglas Stn. "
82	Miller, J.P., Sidney	Hill Cove, W.F.	480	Spencer, Ernest	Stanley, "
501	Miller, John	Stanley, E.F.	414	Stewart, David	San Carlos, "
512	Middleton, James	Darwin, E.F.	459	" James	Darwin, "
402	Middleton, Lindsay	Darwin, "	466	Sullivan, D. J.	Stanley, "
417	Milne, John	Fitzroy, "	409	Svensen, Erik	New Island, W. F.
507	Mowatt, G.	New Island, W. F.	440	Taylard, Herbert	Darwin, E. F.
390	Myles, William	Darwin, E.F.	520	Taylor, Thomas	New Island, W. F.
470	Newing, Charles	Teal Inlet, E. F.	519	Thanem, Theovold	Stanley, E. F.
471	Newing, Walter	" "	367	Thomas, Capt.	" "
499	Neve, Alf.	S. S. "Falkland "	412	Thomasen, Harald	New Island, W. F.
506	Nielsen, Nils	New Island, W.F.	356	Thompson, Hon. W.	Stanley, E. F.
430	Oswald, L. V.	Stanley, E.F.	397	Townson, J.P., H. W.	" "
464	Packe, The Hon. V.	Stanley, E.F.	54	Turner, J.P., H. M. S.	Fox Bay, W. F.
465	" Mrs.	" "	511	Tyler, J.	S.S. Falkland
477	" Edward	" "	369	Waddup, Aubrey	Stanley, E. F.
502	Pailleni, George	" "	452	Waldron, J.P., H.	Beaver Island, W.F.
86	Paice, Thomas	Hill Cove, W.F.	478	Walsh, Jas L.	Stanley, E. F.
96	Peck, William S.	Spring Point, "	451	Walwy, Ludwig	New Island, W. F.
398	Pitaluga, Andreas	Salvador, E.F.	514	Watson, George	Rincon Grande, E.F.
428	" Alex	" "	461	" James	North Arm, "
427	" H. J.	Rincon Grande, E.F.	434	Waterson, George	Darwin, "
56	" James	Saunders Is. "	487	Wickstrom, W.	" "
463	Portman, Lieut.	H. M. S. Glasgow	89	White, Fredk	Hill Cove, W.F.
472	Ratcliffe, Howard	Stanley, E.F.	84	Williams, Cyril	" "
360	Reives, Andrew	Port Sussex, "	95	" R.	" "
359	" Robert	San Carlos, "	392	Williams, J. H.	Stanley, E. F.

TREASURY,
18th June, 1914.
M.P. 49/13.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 129A.

Notice.

GAOL SOUTH GEORGIA.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by the Gaol Ordinance, No. 5 of 1898, His Excellency the Governor hereby declares the building erected at King Edward Cove, South Georgia, as a Gaol, to be a "Common Gaol", and appoints the Stipendiary Magistrate at South Georgia to be ex-officio the Gaoler.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
29th June, 1914.
M.P. 77/1914.

No. 130.

Bill.

The following Bill, to be submitted to the Legislative Council, is published for general information.

By Command

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

22nd June, 1914.

M.P. 155/07.

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance to Incorporate the Stanley Cemetery Burial Board as a Body Corporate.

Whereas Orissa Catherine Anne Dean of Stanley is desirous of making provision for the maintenance of the post of Caretaker of the Stanley Cemetery, and of the Caretaker's Cottage erected at her expense, in order to enable special attention to be given to the graves of her late husband George Markham Dean and certain other deceased persons, and whereas Orissa Catherine Anne Dean is prepared to contribute the sum of one thousand pounds towards the above purposes when the Burial Board created under the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance shall have been incorporated as a Body Corporate, and whereas William Alfred Harding, has collected certain sums of money exceeding in the aggregate four hundred pounds for the purpose of establishing a Stanley Cemetery Endowment Fund for the maintenance of the Stanley Cemetery, and is desirous of handing over these sums and such other sums as he may collect to the Burial Board of the Stanley Cemetery when they are incorporated as a Body Corporate:—

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:

1. The Burial Board of the Stanley Cemetery are hereby declared and adjudged to be one body politic and corporate by the name of "The Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery" and by that name shall and may have perpetual succession, and shall and may sue and be sued in all Courts and before all Magistrates, Justices and others in all manner of actions, suits, complaints, matters and causes whatsoever, and shall and may have a common seal, and the same may vary and alter at their pleasure, and by the name aforesaid shall be in law capable of holding all such estate real or personal as hath already been acquired by them, or of taking for ever hereafter other estate real or personal either by purchase, gift, devise or legacy, for the use of the said Stanley Cemetery.

Stanley Cemetery Burial
Board Incorporated a
Body Corporate.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Stanley Cemetery Incorporation Ordinance, 1914,"

Short Title.

No. 131.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS MAIL PACKET SERVICE.

1914.

(As amended.)

Steamer.	Homeward.		Outward.	
	Leave Falklands.	Arrive Liverpool.	Leave Liverpool.	Arrive Falklands.
	WEDNESDAY.	MONDAY.	THURSDAY.	WEDNESDAY.
Oronsa.	26th Nov., 1913.	22nd Dec., 1913.	8th Jan., 1914.	4th Feb., 1914.
Oriana.	24th Dec., „	19th Jan., 1914.	5th February.	4th March.
Orissa.	21st Jan., 1914.	16th February.	5th March.	1st April.
Oropesa.	18th February.	16th March.	2nd April.	29th April.
Oronsa.	18th March.	13th April.	30th April.	27th May.
Oriana.	15th April.	11th May.	28th May.	24th June.
Orissa.	13th May.	8th June.	25th June.	22nd July.
Oropesa.	10th June.	6th July.	23rd July.	19th August.
Oronsa.	8th July.	3rd August.	20th August.	16th September.
Oriana.	13th August.	8th September.	17th September.	14th October.
Orissa.	10th September.	6th October.	15th October.	11th November.
Oropesa.	8th October.	3rd November.	12th November.	9th December.
Oronsa.	5th November.	1st December.	10th December.	6th Jan., 1915.
Oriana.	3rd December.	29th December.	7th Jan., 1915.	2nd February.
Orissa.	31st December.	26th Jan., 1915.	3rd February.	2nd March.

(Subject to modification.)

Post Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th June, 1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

No. 132.

Renewal of Licences for the Half Year ending December, 1914.

Take notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance No. 11 of 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 31st December 1914, by:—

Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Fleuret, Mary A.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, J. G.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's do.
Rutter, Lily	"First and Last Hotel"	Publican's do.
do.	do.	Bagatelle do.
Lellmann, F. F.	"Working Men's Club"	Billiard do.

and provided no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st July the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending on 31st December, 1914.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

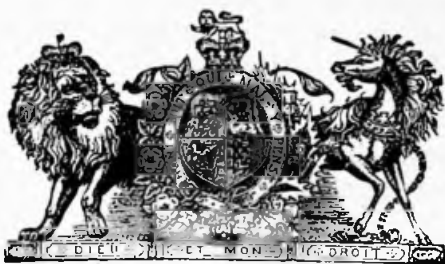
TREASURY,
15th June, 1914.
M.P. 494/1909.

No. 133.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 3,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(27th June, 1914.)

An Ordinance

To provide for the Registration of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the Registration of Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:

1. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires. Interpretation.

"MEDICAL PRACTITIONER" means any person professing to practice medicine or surgery or holding himself out as ready and willing to treat patients for gain.

2. Separate registers of Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists shall be kept in the form of the Schedule hereto, and a fee of one pound shall be charged for each registration under Section 4 hereof. Provided that Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists qualified to be registered under this Ordinance and in actual practice of their profession in the Colony or Dependencies, shall be entitled to registration free of charge within three months after the coming into operation of this Ordinance. Register to be kept.

3. The Colonial Surgeon shall be the Registrar of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, and shall once in every year, as soon as conveniently may be after the first day of January, make and publish in the Gazette a list containing the names and qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists. Colonial Surgeon to be Registrar.

Publication *prima facie*
evidence of
Registration.

4. (1) The publication of such lists shall be *prima facie* evidence that the persons named therein are registered under this Ordinance, and the absence of the name of any person from such list shall be *prima facie* evidence that such person is not registered.

(2) All register books and all copies thereof or extracts therefrom certified under the hand of the Registrar shall be receivable in evidence in all courts of justice in the Colony.

(3) The Registrar shall produce or cause to be produced any register book in his office on subpoena or order of any court without payment for so doing, unless the court or tribunal shall otherwise direct.

Persons entitled to be
registered Medical
Practitioners.

5. (1) The following persons shall be entitled to registration under this Ordinance as Medical Practitioners:—

(a) The holder of any licence, degree, or diploma which would entitle him to registration as a medical practitioner by the General Council of Medical Education and Registration in the United Kingdom;

(b) The holder of any licence, degree, or diploma in medicine or surgery which by order of the Governor-in-Council shall be declared a qualification for registration as a Medical Practitioner under this Ordinance.

Persons entitled to be
registered as Midwives.

(2) The following persons shall be entitled to registration under this Ordinance as Midwives.

Any person who holds a diploma or certificate in midwifery granted by a recognised institution or who in the opinion of the Colonial Surgeon possesses the requisite skill, knowledge, and experience may be registered as a midwife.

Persons entitled to be
registered as Dentists.

(3) The following persons shall be entitled to registration under this Ordinance as Dentists:—

(a) Possesses a licence or degree in dental surgery or dentistry of any of the Bodies and Universities who elect members of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration in the United Kingdom: or

(b) Is at the passing of this Ordinance *bona fide* engaged in the practice of dentistry or dental surgery either separately or in conjunction with the practice of medicine, surgery or pharmacy.

(4) Provided that no person shall be entitled to Registration whose name has been struck off the Register of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration in the United Kingdom.

Persons registered may
have additional
qualification inserted in
register free of charge.

6. Every person registered under this Ordinance who may have obtained any higher degree or qualification, other than the qualification in respect of which he may have been registered, shall be entitled to have such higher degree or additional qualification inserted in the register in substitution for, or in addition to, the qualifications previously registered, without payment of any further fee.

If registered entitled
to practice and sue for
fees.

7. Every medical practitioner registered under this Ordinance shall be entitled to practice medicine, surgery, and midwifery, and every dentist registered under this Ordinance shall be entitled to practice dentistry, and every person registered under this Ordinance as a midwife shall be entitled to practice midwifery and every medical practitioner, dentist, and midwife so registered shall be

entitled to demand, sue for, and recover in any court of law, with full cost of suit, reasonable charges for professional aid, advice, and visits, and the value of any medicine or any medical or surgical appliances rendered or supplied by him to his patients.

8. No person shall be entitled to recover any charge in any court of law for any medical or surgical advice, or attendance or for the performance of any operation as a medical practitioner, or dentist, or for any medicine which he shall have prescribed and supplied or for any services performed as a midwife within the Colony after the coming into force of this Ordinance, unless he was at the time registered under this Ordinance; but all registration effected within three months after the coming into force of this Ordinance, shall be deemed to relate back to the time of such coming into force.

No fees recoverable unless persons registered.

9. No certificate, or other document, required by law to be signed by a duly qualified medical practitioner, given after the commencement of this Ordinance, shall be valid unless signed by a person registered as a medical practitioner under this Ordinance.

Certificates cannot be signed unless person signing is registered.

10. From and after the coming into force of this Ordinance the words "legally qualified medical practitioner," or "duly qualified medical officer," or any words importing a person recognized by law as a medical practitioner, or member of the medical profession when used in any Ordinance, or order of the Governor-in-Council, or in any Proclamation, or in any Order or Rules made thereunder, with reference to such persons, shall be construed to mean a person registered as a medical practitioner under this Ordinance.

Construction of terms.

11. All medical officers in the Public Service of the Colony, and all medical officers of His Majesty's Army and Navy respectively residing in the Colony while on full pay, and all duly qualified ship's surgeons while in discharge of their duties shall be entitled to the privileges of persons registered under this Ordinance and may be registered free of charge.

Persons entitled to free registration.

12. (1) If any medical practitioner, midwife or dentist registered under this Ordinance, shall:—

If convicted may be struck off from the Register.

(a) Be convicted of any felony or misdemeanour; or

(b) After due enquiry by a Board of Enquiry be deemed by the Governor-in-Council to have been guilty of infamous conduct in any professional respect,

the Governor-in-Council may order the Registrar to strike out the name of such person from the Register.

(2) Such order may prescribe a period on the expiration of which a person ordered to be struck off as aforesaid shall be entitled to be re-registered.

(3) The Board of Enquiry shall consist of the Colonial Surgeon and two other persons to be appointed by the Governor; upon any such enquiry the person against whom such offence or conduct is alleged shall be entitled to appear and be heard.

(4) Any person whose name may have been ordered to be struck out from the Register may appeal to the Supreme Court which shall have power to annul or vary the order in respect of which such person appeals

(5) Every appeal under this section shall be made within eight days from the date of such Order and the Registrar shall not strike out any name as aforesaid before such period has expired and he has ascertained that no such appeal has been lodged.

Penalty.

13. Any person who, after the coming into force of this Ordinance, wilfully and falsely takes, or uses, any name, title, or addition, evidently implying a qualification to practise medicine, surgery, dentistry, or registration as a midwife, shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence and to a further penalty of five pounds a day during the continuance of such offence or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months.

Short Title.

14. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914."

Passed the Legislative Council this 22nd day of June, 1914.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 27th day of June, 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

SCHEDULE

(Section 2).

FORM OF REGISTER.

No.	Full Name.	Address.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification.	Date of Local Registration.	Fee.	Remarks.
-----	------------	----------	----------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	------	----------

No. 134.

[Seal]

Signed W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 4,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(27th June, 1914.)

An Ordinance

To make provision for a Cemetery in the
Town of Stanley, and for the appointment
of a Burial Board.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1888, and The Stanley
Cemetery Amendment Ordinance, 1892, and The Stanley Cemetery
Amendment Ordinance, 1907, are hereby repealed. Repeal.

2. In this Ordinance the term—

Definitions.

“Cemetery” means the Stanley Cemetery.

“Burial Board” means the Stanley Cemetery Burial Board.

3. The boundaries of the Cemetery shall be as follows:—

Boundaries of
Cemetery.

From East to West the space between the line dividing lots Nos. 41
and 42, and the Western wall of the Cemetery; from North to South
the space between the northern wall of the Cemetery and the Fitzroy

Road, being six chains and eighty links from East to West, and six chains and fifty links from North to South, enclosing an area of four acres, one rood and twenty seven perches, and including lots Nos. 40, 41, and 96 ; and the whole shall be enclosed by a substantial fence or wall.

Investiture.

4. The Cemetery shall be vested in the Governor of the Falkland Islands for the purposes of a Cemetery for the use of the Colony and may be transferred hereafter to the Burial Board should it be incorporated as a Body Corporate.

Space to be left round Cemetery.

No dwelling house to be erected within 100 feet of Cemetery.

5. The Cemetery shall be surrounded on all sides by an open space or road, not less than one chain in width, and no dwelling house, except the Caretaker's Cottage and appurtenances, shall be erected in the Cemetery or within one hundred feet of the outer wall or fence.

Burial Board.

6. There shall be a Burial Board composed of the following Members:—

The Colonial Secretary for the time being ; the Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral for the time being ; the Priest, if any, for the time being in charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley ; and the Minister, if any, for the time being attached to the Baptist Chapel in Stanley ; two Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council ; and two persons residing in the Town of Stanley, or within one mile thereof, to be appointed by the Governor. Provided always that the two persons appointed by the Governor shall not continue in Office longer than two years without being reappointed.

Chairman of Board.

Sexton to be Clerk.

7. The Colonial Secretary shall be chairman of the Board and shall preside at its Meetings. In his absence the Members present will elect a chairman. The Sexton of Christ Church Cathedral shall act as Clerk to the Board when required, and perform such other duties as the Board may consider necessary.

Meetings of Board.

8. The Board shall meet at least once in every three months and at such other time as at any previous Meeting shall have been determined upon ; and it shall be at all times competent for any two Members of the Board by writing under their hands to summon, with at least forty-eight hours notice, the Board for any special purpose mentioned in such writing, and to meet at such time as shall be appointed therein.

Quorum.

9. At all Meetings of the Board any number not less than three Members of such Board shall be sufficient number for transacting business and for exercising all the powers of the Board.

Minutes of proceedings.

10. Entries of all proceedings of the Board, with the names of the Members who attend each Meeting, shall be made in books to be provided and kept for that purpose, under the direction of the Board, and shall be signed by the Presiding Member. The Board shall likewise provide and keep books in which shall be entered true and regular accounts of all sums of money received and paid for or on account of the purposes of this Ordinance, and of all liabilities incurred by them for such purposes, and of the several purposes for which such sums of money are paid and such liabilities incurred.

Accounts of Board.

Accounts to be balanced annually on 30th September.

Accounts to be forwarded annually to Colonial Secretary.

11. The accounts of the Board shall be made up and balanced to the thirtieth day of September in each year ; and some time in the month of December in every year, not later than the fifteenth day thereof, the Board shall cause to be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary, for the information of the Governor-in-Council, an account of all sums of money received and expended by the Board under the provisions of this Ordinance, and a statement of the purposes of all expenditure and of the balance of money, if any, remaining in hand ; and all or any of the books which shall be kept by the Board

as hereinbefore provided, shall at all times be placed before the Governor in Council for inspection, when so required, on due notice to the Board from the Colonial Secretary.

Books to be produced whenever desired to Governor in Council.

12. The Board shall have the management and control of all matters connected with the Cemetery, and may permit the building of a Chapel or Chapels for the performance of the Burial Service, either in the consecrated or unconsecrated parts thereof, and may lay out and embellish the grounds of the Cemetery as they think fit.

Board to have control of Cemetery.

13. The Board shall keep the Cemetery, the Caretaker's Cottage, and the Chapel or Chapels, if any, and the walls or fences enclosing the Cemetery in good order and condition out of such monies as shall be received by them by virtue of this Ordinance, or by public or private contributions, or from any other funds made applicable to such purpose.

Board to attend to upkeep of Cemetery.

14. The Board shall, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, allow certain portions of the Cemetery to be consecrated in addition to those portions already consecrated, provided that a sufficient area in the opinion of the Governor in Council remains unconsecrated, and that an adequate portion of the Cemetery is reserved exclusively for the burial of Roman Catholics. The Board shall define by suitable marks the consecrated portions of the Cemetery and the portion set apart for the burial of Roman Catholics.

Board to allow portions of Cemetery to be consecrated subject to approval of Governor in Council.

15. The Board shall appoint such persons as they may think fit, to be grave diggers, and shall fix the rate of charges for digging graves.

Board to appoint grave diggers.

16. The Board may set apart such parts of the Cemetery as they may think fit for the purpose of granting exclusive rights of burial therein, and may sell, either in perpetuity or for a limited time, and subject to such conditions as shall be hereafter determined, the exclusive right of burial in any parts of the Cemetery so set apart, or the right of one or more burials therein, and they may grant the right by sale or otherwise of placing any monument or gravestone in the Cemetery, or of any railing or other enclosure, or any tablet or monumental inscription on the walls of any Chapel or other building within the Cemetery.

Parts of Cemetery may be set apart for exclusive burial.

17. The Board shall cause a plan of the Cemetery to be made on a scale sufficiently large to show the situation of every burial place in all parts of the Cemetery so set apart, and in which an exclusive right of burial has been granted, and all such burial places shall be numbered, and such numbers shall be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose, and such book shall contain the names and descriptions of the several persons to whom the exclusive right of burial in any such place of burial has been granted by the Board, and no place of burial, with exclusive right of burial therein, shall be made in the Cemetery without the same being marked out in such plan, and a corresponding entry made in the said book, and the said plan and book shall be kept by the Board.

Plan and book of reference to be kept.

18. The Board may grant, in the form in the schedule to this Ordinance annexed, or to the like effect, the exclusive right of burial in any part of the Cemetery, either in perpetuity or for a limited time, and of the right of one or more burials therein, or of placing therein any monument, tablet or gravestone, or any railings or other enclosures round the same.

Form of grant of exclusive right of burial.

19. A register of all such grants shall be kept by the Board, and within fourteen days after the date of any such grant, an entry or memorial of the date thereof, and of the parties thereto, and also the consideration for such grant, and also a proper description of the

Register of grants to be kept.

ground described in such grant, so as the situation thereof may be ascertained, shall be made by the Board in such register; and the Board shall be entitled to demand any sum not exceeding two shillings and sixpence, for every such entry or memorial, and the said register may be perused at all reasonable times by any grantee or assignee of such right on payment of one shilling.

Exclusive right of burial place to be personal estate of Grantee, to be assignable, or may be bequeathed by Will.

20. The exclusive right of burial in any such place of burial shall, whether granted in perpetuity or for a limited time, be considered as the personal estate of the grantee, and may be assigned in his lifetime or bequeathed in his Will.

Form of assignment.

21. Every such assignment made in the lifetime of the assignor shall be by deed, in which the consideration shall be duly set forth and may be in the form in the schedule to this Ordinance annexed, or to the like effect.

Assignment to be registered.

22. Every such assignment shall, within six months after the execution thereof, if executed in the Falkland Islands, or within six months after the arrival thereof in the Falkland Islands, if executed elsewhere, be produced to the Board, and an entry or memorial of such assignment shall be made in the register by the Board in the same manner as that of the original grant, and until such entry or memorial, no right of burial shall be acquired under any assignment, and for every such entry or memorial the Board shall be entitled to demand any sum not exceeding two shillings and sixpence.

Probates of Wills by which the exclusive right of burial is bequeathed to be registered.

23. An entry or memorial of the Probate of every Will by which the exclusive right of burial within the Cemetery is bequeathed, and in case there be any specific disposition of such exclusive right of burial in the said Will, an entry of such disposition shall, within six months after the Probate of such Will, be made in the said register in the same manner as that of the original grant, and until such entry, no right of exclusive burial shall be acquired under such Will; and for every such entry or memorial the Board shall be entitled to demand any sum not exceeding two shillings and six pence.

Burial place to be kept exclusively for purchaser of exclusive right.

24. No body shall be buried in any place wherein the exclusive right of burial shall have been granted by the Board, except with the consent of the owner, for the time being, of such exclusive right of burial.

No such grant to give the right of burial in consecrated ground to certain persons.

25. No such grant as aforesaid shall give the right to bury within the consecrated part of the Cemetery the body of any person not entitled to be buried in consecrated ground according to the rights and usage of the Church of England, or to place any monument, gravestone, tablet, or monumental inscription respecting any such body within the consecrated part of the Cemetery.

Power to remove monuments, &c., improperly erected.

26. The Board may take down and remove any gravestone, monument, tablet, or monumental inscription, and any railings or other enclosures which shall have been placed within the Cemetery without their authority.

Board may grant exclusive rights to burial places already occupied, and to monuments, &c., already placed therein.

27. With respect to interments made in the Cemetery previous to the operation of this Ordinance, the Board shall have the same power and authority to grant exclusive rights to such burial places, and to the right of any monuments, tablets, gravestones, railings, or other enclosures which shall have already been placed thereon, in like manner as hereinbefore provided for the purchase of such rights, and all such burial places shall be measured and defined by boundary marks, and by numbers in regular order, and shall be duly marked upon the plan of the Cemetery, and entered in the register book,

and the rate of payment for the same shall be at the rate fixed for all such exclusive burial places, according to the space of ground occupied.

28. The Board may make Rules and Bye-laws for the maintenance and control of the Cemetery and particularly with respect to the following matters; that is to say:—

Power of Board to make Bye-laws.

(1) With respect to the minimum and maximum size and depth of all graves, and of all spaces in which exclusive rights of burial are granted, as hereinbefore provided.

(2) The conditions on which exclusive rights of burial may be granted, and the price to be paid for the minimum size of such spaces, and the price per superficial foot at a largely increased rate of any additional space between the minimum and maximum size of spaces so granted.

(3) The price and conditions of the sale of a right to place monuments, gravestones, or any railing or other enclosure in the Cemetery, or of placing any tablet or monumental inscription on the walls of any Chapel or other building within the Cemetery.

(4) The rate and amount of all fees to be paid to any Officer of the Board for attending at funerals, allotting graves, or any other duties for which he ought properly to receive fees.

29. All Rules and Bye-laws shall be approved by the Governor-in-Council before they shall have the force of law.

Bye-laws to be approved by the Governor in Council.

30. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be held to affect the powers of the Board of Health with respect to burial grounds, and the burial of the dead under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Ordinance not to affect powers of Board of Health.

31. Every person who shall wilfully destroy or injure any building, wall or fence, belonging to the Cemetery, or destroy or injure any plant therein, or who shall daub or disfigure any wall thereof, or put up any bill therein, or on any wall thereof, or wilfully destroy, injure, or deface any monument, tablet, inscription, or gravestone, or other enclosure within the Cemetery, or do any wilful damage therein, shall, for every such offence, forfeit and pay to the Board over and above the amount of injury done, a sum not exceeding five pounds.

Penalty for damaging the Cemetery.

32. Every person who shall play at any game or sport, or discharge fire-arms, save at a Military funeral, in the Cemetery, or shall wilfully and unlawfully disturb any persons assembled in the Cemetery for the purpose of burying any body therein, or who shall commit any nuisance within the Cemetery, shall forfeit and pay to the Board a sum not exceeding five pounds.

Penalty for committing a nuisance in the Cemetery.

33. All penalties and forfeitures incurred under this Ordinance may be recovered in a summary manner before the Police Magistrate, with costs, on the complaint of any Member or Officer of the Board.

Recovery of Penalties.

34. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914."

Short title.

Passed the Legislative Council this 22nd day of June 1914.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 27th day of June, 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Schedule.**FORM OF GRANT OF RIGHT OF BURIAL.**

By virtue of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914, We, for and on behalf of the Stanley Cemetery Burial Board, and in consideration of the sum of _____ to us paid by _____ of _____ do hereby grant unto the said _____ the exclusive right of burial, (or the right of placing a monument, tablet, or gravestone, railing or enclosure, as the case may be, so as to identify the same. If a place of exclusive burial add "numbered _____ on the plan of the Cemetery, made in pursuance of the said Ordinance,") to hold the same to the said _____ in perpetuity (or the period agreed upon) for the purpose of burial (or as the case may be).

Given under our hand and the seal of the Board this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT OF RIGHT OF BURIAL.

I, A. B. of _____ in consideration of the sum of _____ paid to me by C.D. of _____ do hereby assign unto the said C.D. the exclusive right of burial in the Stanley Cemetery and numbered _____ on the plan of the Cemetery, made in pursuance of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914, which was granted to me (or unto E.F. of _____ in perpetuity, or as the case may be) by a Deed of Grant bearing date the _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____ and all my estate, title, and interest therein, to hold the same unto the said C.D. in perpetuity (or as the case may be, for the remainder of the period for which the same was granted) subject to the conditions on which I held the same immediately before the execution hereof.

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord _____

No. 135.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 5,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(27th June, 1914.)

An Ordinance
To validate certain proceedings of the
Legislative Council.

Whereas doubt has arisen as to whether Vere Packe was a legally appointed Member of the Legislative Council during the period from 12th November, 1911, to 7th June, 1912, and whereas doubt has also arisen as to whether George Isaac Turner was legally appointed temporarily and provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council during the absence from the Colony of Vere Packe for the period from 3rd July, 1912, to 31st March, 1913.

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. All Ordinances and Resolutions passed, and all Votes granted, by the Legislative Council during the period from 12th November, 1911, to 31st March, 1913, inclusive, shall be as valid as if the Legislative Council had been legally constituted.

Validation of Proceedings

2. Vere Packe and George Isaac Turner shall be relieved of all penalties to which they may have rendered themselves liable for having sat and voted during the above mentioned period in the Legislative Council.

Members indemnified
against penalties.

3. "The Council's Validity Ordinance, 1914," is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

4. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Validity Ordinance, 1914."

Short title.

Passed the Legislative Council this 22nd day of June, 1914.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 27th day of June, 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD
Clerk of the Council.

No. 136.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during May, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·03	NW.	12	·02	NW. W.	23	·12	W.
2	Nil.	WNW.	13	·04	NW.	24	·07	S. W.
3	Nil.	NW. W.	14	Nil.	NW. N.	25	·08	W. SW.
4	Nil.	NW.	15	Nil.	W. NW.	26	·04	SW. W.
5	·01	S. NW.	16	Nil.	WNW. NW.	27	Nil.	SW. W. NW. N.
6	Nil.	NW.	17	Nil.	NW.	28	·11	S. NW. SW.
7	·04	S.	18	·07	W. NW.	29	Nil.	S. NW. W.
8	Nil.	SSW.	19	·02	WNW. NW.	30	·36	NW. N.
9	·11	W. S.	20	·02	S. W.	31	·15	E. NW. S.
10	·10	W. S. SW.	21	Nil.	W. NW.			
11	·01	S.	22	·03	NW.	Total	1·43	

Maximum ·36 on the 30th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 137.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during March, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 12 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·14	NW.	12	Nil.	SW.	23	·02	SW.
2	·01	W.	13	·01	SW. NW.	24	·01	S. SW.
3	Nil.	NNW. NW. W.	14	·01	NW.	25	Nil.	SW. W.
4	·01	W.	15	Nil.	W. NW.	26	·24	NW. NNW.
5	·28	W. SW.	16	Nil.	SW. W.	27	·63	NNW. NW
6	·02	SSW. SW.	17	·11	SSW. SW. W.	28	·03	SW.
7	Nil.	WNW. SW. N.	18	Nil.	W. SW.	29	Nil.	SSW. SW.
8	Nil.	N.	19	Nil.	WNW.	30	·01	SW. W. N.
9	·01	W. NW.	20	·05	W.	31	·0	SW.
10	Nil.	NNW.	21	·25	SW. W.			
11	·16	SSW. SW. W.	22	·01	S. SW.	Total	2·01	

Maximum ·63 on the 27th.

—

Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

LOUIS BARNES, Observer.

No. 138.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during December, 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' South. Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	NW. 2.5	12	Nil.	NE. 2.	23	Nil.	NE. 1.
2	Nil.	NW. 1.5	13	.023	ENE. 2.5	24	Nil.	N. 2.
3	.007	NW. 2.	14	.592	SE. 4.	25	Nil.	NE. 1.
4	Nil.	W. 2.5	15	.370	SSE. 4.	26	Nil.	NE. 1.
5	Nil.	Various 1.	16	.093	ESE. 3.	27	Nil.	SW. 2.
6	.308	SW. 4.	17	Nil.	SE. 1.	28	Nil.	WSW. 1.
7	Nil.	NE. 2.	18	Nil.	W. 3.	29	.062	Various 2.
8	.280	E. 1.	19	Nil.	NW. 1.5	30	.608	NW. 3.
9	.471	NE. 2.	20	Nil.	NW. 1.5	31	Nil.	N. 1.5
10	Nil.	N. 1.5	21	Nil.	ENE. 1.			
11	.304	NNE. 1.5	22	Nil.	NW. 2.	Total	3.118	

Maximum .608 on the 30th. Number of days on which rain fell, 11.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.		
0	Calm.		
1	1	—	6
2	7	—	15
3	16	—	23
4	24	—	35
5	36	—	48
6	49	—	62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
“6” in miles.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

AUGUST 1st, 1914.

No. 8

No. 139.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

Under the power and authority in me vested by section 39 of the Live Stock Ordinance No. VI. of 1901, I hereby Proclaim that the importation or introduction into the Colony, or any particular port thereof, of any sheep, cattle, horses, or other animals from the Republic of Chile or the Republic of Argentina, is hereby prohibited.

Given under my hand at Government House, Stanley, this eleventh day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 140.

Appointment.

With reference to Gazette notice No. 100 of 5th May, 1914, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that His Majesty the King has been pleased to confirm the provisional and temporary appointment of

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, Esq., J.P.

to be an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council for a period of one year in all, *i.e.* until 7th January, 1915.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

13th July, 1914.

M.P. 17/14.

No. 141.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

Miss MABEL EVA BROOKFIELD,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Nurse Matron of the Victoria Cottage Home with effect from 14th July.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

14th July, 1914.

M.P. 341/13

No. 142.

Leave.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

JAMES INNES WILSON, Esq.,

Stipendiary Magistrate, etc., South Georgia, four and a half months' vacation leave with effect from the date on which his duties are taken over by Mr. E. B. Binnie, vide Gazette Notice No. 126A of 5th June, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

30th June, 1914.

M.P. 393/09.

No. 143.

Notice.

With reference to Notice No. 84 in the Gazette of May last His Excellency the Governor desires to state that, owing to the alteration in the Time Table of the Outward and Homeward Mails he will be pleased to receive visitors at Government House from 4.30 to 6 p.m., on the following dates:—

Wednesday the 26th August.

Wednesday the 23rd September.

Wednesday the 21st October.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD.

Private Secretary.

Government House,
Stanley, 27th July 1914.

No. 144.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

July, 1914	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th July, 1914.	[Gold]	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	" ...	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	" "	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	" ...	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	" ...	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	" ...	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
	TOTAL	£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	" ...	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	" ...	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	" ...	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	" ...	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	" ...	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	" ...	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	" ...	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	" ...	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	" ...	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	" ...	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	" ...	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	" ...	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	" ...	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	" ...	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	" ...	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	" ...	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
	TOTAL	£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

W. A. THOMPSON.

W. A. HARDING.

R. B. BASELEY.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

19th July, 1914.]

M.P. 117/1911

No. 145.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	One Half estimated, 1914.	Amt Received to 30th June, 1914.	Revenue pre- vious year 1913.	More than ½ estimated, 1914.	Less than ½ estimated, 1914.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1914	.....	6004 7 7	.....	.....	.....
Customs, &c.	5385 0 0	7549 13 2	8784 18 7	2164 13 2	.....
Port and Tonnage Dues	230 0 0	302 19 0	403 14 0	72 19 0	.....
Internal Revenue	1835 10 0	2203 10 7	2970 13 7	368 0 7	.....
Fees of Court, &c.	610 10 0	1203 2 5	592 4 1	592 12 5	.....
Interest	3225 0 0	1956 2 8	1883 12 4	.....	1268 17 4
Post Office	1211 10 0	2171 16 11	1697 11 11	960 6 11	.....
Rents	1300 0 0	1050 1 3	1232 5 3	.....	249 18 9
Miscellaneous Receipts	65 0 0	37 9 1	79 19 3	.....	27 10 11
On a/c "Wireless Station" ... ..	.....	.....	953 18 4	.....	.....
Total	13862 10 0	16474 15 1	18598 17 4	4158 12 1	1546 7 0
Land Sales	4117 0 0	6100 4 5	6121 8 11	1983 4 5	.....
Stock Ordinance	403 0 0	8 6	16 3 0	.....	402 11 6
Total	18382 10 0	22575 8 0	24736 9 3	6141 16 6	1948 18 6
Overpayments recovered ... ..	...	436 1 6	Surplus Revenue:— 1st Jan, 1914. Land Sales Fund £100752 11 2 Stock Fund £ 1744 3 4 Surplus Revenue £ 4701 9 10 £107198 4 4		
Investments realized ... ..	...	747 4 2			
Advances repaid ... ..	...	17975 7 10			
Deposits received ... ..	...	11874 9 11			
Remittances received ... ..	...	53608 11 5			
Balance brought down ... ..	...	6004 7 7			
Total	59612 19 0				

Examined and found correct.

A. M. SOUTER, *Acting Auditor.*
24th July, 1914.

C.S. 295/1913.

(Rule 352 & 396

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for 30th June, 1914

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Half estimated, 1914.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1914.	Expenditure for previous year 1913	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1914.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1914.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Pensions	381 10 0	285 3 6	235 1 0	.....	96 6 6
The Governor	976 10 0	1362 14 11	967 3 2	386 4 11	.....
Colonial Secretary	898 0 0	676 1 9	388 3 9	.....	221 18 3
Treasury and Customs	770 0 0	948 2 11	767 4 0	178 2 11	.....
Audit	16 0 0	11 0 11	13 0 0	.....	4 19 1
Port and Marine	340 0 0	290 3 9	310 11 10	.....	49 16 3
Legal	205 0 0	223 3 4	207 8 3	18 3 4	.....
Police & Prisons	397 0 0	351 12 0	270 8 8	.....	45 8 0
Medical	837 0 0	775 13 8	676 0 5	.....	61 6 4
Education	542 10 0	548 10 0	494 14 6	6 0 0	.....
Ecclesiastical	110 0 0	105 10 0	105 0 0	.....	4 10 0
Transport	225 0 0	245 3 9	282 0 3	20 3 9	.....
Miscellaneous	423 10 0	456 6 0	443 7 7	32 16 0	.....
Post Office	2640 0 0	1640 2 0	1794 14 11	.....	999 18 0
Colonial Engineer	1161 10 0	1182 15 4	953 5 8	21 5 4	.....
Savings Bank	812 0 0	22 0 9	50 14 9	.....	789 19 3
Currency Note Fund	7 10 0	11 11 3	7 3 1	4 1 3	.....
Drawbacks and Refunds	50 0 0	66 8 9	28 19 6	16 8 9	.....
Public Works Recurrent	797 10 0	944 12 10	534 13 3	147 2 10	.....
Total	11590 10 0	10146 17 5	8529 14 7	830 9 1	2274 1 8
Public Works Extraordinary	1877 0 0	2173 18 2	2927 18 4	296 18 2	.....
Stock Ordinance	288 10 0	248 5 5	324 1 9	.....	40 4 7
Land Sales Fund			953 18 4		
Total	13756 0 0	12569 1 0	12735 13 0	1127 7 3	2314 6 3
Overpayments adjusted		234 3 2	<div>Surplus of Assets on 30th June 1914.</div> <div>Land Sales Fund £106852 15 7</div> <div>Stock Fund 1496 6 5</div> <div>Surplus Revenue 8855 9 4</div> <div>£117204 11 4</div>		
Investments made		11401 7 10			
Advances made		866 3 6			
Deposits repaid		9661 6 4			
Remittances made		20242 4 7			
		54974 6 5			
Balance on 30th June, 1914		4638 12 7			
Total		59612 19 0			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June 1914.

Treasury Chest	£3018 8 9
Crown Agents (30/4/14.)	£1620 13 10
	£4638 12 7

Treasury, Stanley, 14th July 1914.

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

No. 146.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

*ASSETS on 30th June 1914.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	4638	12	7			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	189047	16	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	1142	13	1			
„ Remittances in transit	...	...	...	...	10341	1	10			
*LIABILITIES on 30th June 1914.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...	...			87763	14	5
„ Overpayments Recovered	...	...	...	...	...			201	18	4
„ Surplus of Assets :—		£	s.	d.						
Stock Fund	...	1496	6	5						
Land Sales	...	106852	15	7						
Excess Revenue		8855	9	4	...			117204	11	4
					£			£205170	4	1
								£205170	4	1

* Crown Agents Accounts for May and June not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	30/6/14	3018	8	9
Crown Agents	30/4/14	1620	3	10
		£4638	12	7

TREASURY, Stanley.
10th July, 1914.
M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 147.

Foot and Mouth Disease.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following notice by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, dated 16th April last:

“The Board of Agriculture and Fisheries have to-day issued an Order withdrawing as from the 18th instant all the remaining restrictions on the movement of animals which were imposed by them in connection with the outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease in Great Britain, no case of the disease having occurred on any premises in Great Britain since the 20th ultimo.”

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.
for Colonial Secretary.

30th June, 1914.
M.P. 197/1914.

No. 148.

Annual Return for 1914.

Prepared under (Form 5) Section 3 of the Live Stock Ordinance.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
EAST FALKLANDS.			
Mrs. Smith & Sons	Berkeley Sound Station	16,085	Triangle.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	3,810	Two Slits.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour	57,385	Diamond.
G. Greenshields	Douglas Station	28,531	Fork.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn Station	29,287	Back Square.
Mrs. M. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,200	Front Thistle.
V. Packe	Fitzroy, S. & Port Louis, S.	32,000	Double Swallow.
A. M. Pitaluga	Gibraltar	15,398	Front P.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,297	Fork and Back Bit.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,327	Back Bayonet.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	North Arm	83,157	Diamond.
J. Smith	Peninsular	425	Fork and Fore Bit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	14,829	Front Halfpenny.
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	10,466	Fore Bit.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos, N.	26,848	Slit.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos, South	25,620	Front Notch.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Walker Creek	48,402	Diamond.
WEST FALKLANDS.			
Holmsted & Blake	Adelaide Station	32,417	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Anson	Chartres Station	30,720	Punch Hole.
Packe Bros. & Co.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay (East), & Port Howard	23,514	Fore Bit.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay, West	17,493	Two Slits.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	40,039	Fork.
Dean & Company	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	38,175	Square Punch hole.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	12,204	Back Halfpenny.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne	14,888	Back Square.
ISLANDS.			
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	3,373	Fork.
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker	3,873	Punch Hole.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,183	Front Bayonet.
A. E. Felton	Clifton Station	2,598	Fore Bit.
J. Smith	Great, Ruggles & Swan Is.	5,791	Back Bit.
J. H. Dean	Keppel Island	3,035	Back Bayonet.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	8,936	Fork.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,162	Fork.
C. C. Wesell	Passage Islands	1,117	Slit.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	23,431	Back Bayonet.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	9,043	Punch Hole.
J. B. Luchtenborg	Sea Lion Islands	712	Slit.
Speedwell Is. Co. Ltd.	Speedwell, George & Barren Is	8,943	Fork.
Mrs. C. H. Williams	Weddell Island	14,050	Back Bit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	308	Fork.
East Falklands		397,067	
West Falklands		209,450	
Islands		91,555	
Total		698,072	

26th June, 1914.

M.P. 216/14.

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S., Lond.

Chief Inspector of Stock.

No. 149.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Short, deceased.

Whereas Jane Short by her Attorney John G. Aldridge has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 9th day of September, 1912.

13th July, 1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

M.P. 209/14.

No. 150.

Wart disease (Black Scab) in Potatoes.

With reference to the Notice appearing in the Gazette of 2nd June, 1913, on the subject of the Wart or Cauliflower Disease in the Stanley potato crop during that season, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries have given this disease their very careful consideration and it has been declared unlawful for potatoes to be planted in infected areas in the United Kingdom.

The following varieties of potatoes are recommended by the Board as resistant to the Black Scab :—

Early :

Milecross Early,	Sutton's Abundance,
Findlay's Conquest,	Dobbie's Favourite,
Sutton's Supreme.	

Main Crop :

Crofter,	Culdees Castle,
Jeanie Deans,	Dobbie's The Admiral,
Langworthy,	What's Wanted,
Sutton's White City,	Golden Wonder,
Peacemaker,	Davies' Laird,
Provost,	Schoolmaster,
King George V,	Sutton's Flourball,
St. Malo Kidney (Reading Giant),	
McAlister's Great Scot,	Irish Queen.

His Excellency hopes that the above information may be of use to those persons in the Colony who anticipate ordering potato seed from the United Kingdom for next season.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

26th June, 1914.
M.P. 174/1913.

No. 151.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 6,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(23rd July, 1914.)

An Ordinance

To Regulate the Sale and Use of Poisons.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The several substances mentioned in the first schedule thereto shall be deemed poisons within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Definition of poisons.

2. (1) Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to the sale of:—

Application of Ordinance.

- (a) Any poison when made up or compounded as a medicine according to the prescription of a duly qualified medical practitioner or dentist, provided the medicine is labelled with the name and address of the vendor and the ingredients thereof are entered, with the name of the person to whom it is sold or delivered, in a book to be kept for that purpose;
- (b) Patent medicines;
- (c) Photographic materials for the purpose of photography;
- (d) Medicines dispensed by veterinary surgeons for animals under their treatment;
- (e) Fly poison papers or packets of poisonous mixtures for the destruction of vermin when duly marked as such; or
- (f) Sheep dips.

(2) Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to sales of poisons by wholesale dealers in the ordinary course of wholesale dealing, if an order in writing signed by the purchaser is given for the supply of the same, provided that the sales shall be entered in a book, and the packages of poison shall be labelled as directed by section 8 hereof.

Persons qualified to deal in poisons.

3. (1) It shall not be lawful for any person to sell or deal in poisons who is not either:—

(a) a Medical Practitioner or Dentist registered under the provisions of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914, or

(b) a duly qualified and licensed apothecary or chemist.

(2) Whosoever, not being qualified as aforesaid, sells or deals in any poisons shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

Sale of poisons to be entered in a book.

4. (1) Every person who sells any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto, shall, before delivery thereof to the purchaser, inquire his name, place of abode, and occupation, and the purpose for which the poison is required or stated to be required.

(2) The vendor shall thereupon make a faithful entry of the sale, specifying the poison and the quantity thereof, and all the particulars so given by the purchaser, together with the day of the month and year of the sale, in a book to be kept by the vendor for that purpose in the form in the second schedule hereto.

(3) The entry shall be signed by the person making the same and also by the purchaser, unless he declares himself unable to write, in which case the person making the entry shall add thereto the words "purchaser cannot write."

(4) Whenever a witness to the sale is required by this Ordinance the entry shall be signed by that witness, who shall also state his place of abode.

5. (1) In cases where sales and purchases of poisons are made by correspondence, the letter ordering the same shall be preserved by the vendor and a memorandum of the date of the said letter, by whom it was written, and the quantity and particulars of the poison therein ordered, shall be entered in the said book.

(2) No person shall sell any poison so ordered to any person with whose signature he is not acquainted, unless the signature has been witnessed by a justice of the peace, clergyman, or public officer, or is authenticated by some person known to the vendor.

Restrictions as to sale of any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto.

6. (1) No person shall sell any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto to any person who is under eighteen years of age, or who is unknown to the vendor, unless the sale is made in the presence of some witness who is known to the vendor and knows the purchaser.

(2) The witness shall sign his name and add his place of abode to the required entry before the delivery of the poison to the purchaser.

7. Whosoever—

(a) Sells any poison specified in the first part of the first schedule hereto and delivers the same without having made and signed the entries required by this Ordinance; or

- (b) Sells that poison without having obtained the signature to such entry as is required by this Ordinance; or
- (c) Purchases the poison and gives false information in answer to inquiries to the person selling the same in relation to the particulars which the vendor is by this Ordinance authorised to inquire of such purchaser; or
- (d) Signs his name as a witness to the sale of the poison to a person unknown to him; shall for every offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

8. No person shall sell any poison specified in the second part of the first schedule hereto or any substance or preparation which has been or is hereafter declared to be a poison as herein provided either by wholesale or retail, unless the bottle, or other vessel, wrapper or cover, box, or case immediately containing the same bears thereon the word "Poison" printed conspicuously, together with the name of the article and the name and address of the seller thereof.

Rules to be observed
in the sale of poisons.

9. Whosoever sells any poison otherwise than as herein provided shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds. For the purpose of this section the person on whose behalf a sale is made by any apprentice or servant shall be deemed to be the seller. Provided that the apprentice or servant shall also be liable to a like penalty.

Penalties.

10. The books required to be kept under this Ordinance shall at any time be open to inspection by a Government medical officer, the chief constable or, on the order of a stipendary magistrate, by a constable or officer of the police. Any person refusing to allow or hindering an inspection of the books by a Government medical officer, the chief constable, or by a duly authorised officer or constable shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one pound.

Inspection of books.

11. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make further regulations as to the colouring of any poison, or the sale or custody of the same, or for otherwise carrying into effect the objects of this Ordinance.

Regulations.

(2) The regulations shall be published in the Gazette and shall thereupon have the same force and validity as if they formed part of this Ordinance.

12. Whosoever, being the owner or other person in charge or possession of any poison, leaves it in any place (whether the same is ordinarily accessible to others or not) unless the bottle or package of whatever kind in which the poison is contained is marked "Poison" and is otherwise duly labelled in the manner provided by section 8, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Poisons to be labelled.

13. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Poisons Ordinance, 1914."

Short Title

Passed the Legislative Council this 20th day of July, 1914.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of July, 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

First Part.

- ACONITE, aconitine, and their preparations.
- ALKALOIDS, all poisonous vegetable alkaloids not specifically named in this schedule, and their salts, and all poisonous derivations of vegetable alkaloids.
- ARSENIC, and its medicinal preparations.
- ANTIMONY, and its medicinal preparations.
- ATROPINE, and its salts, and their preparations.
- BELLADONNA, and all preparations or admixtures (except Belladonna Plasters) containing 0.1 or more per cent. of Belladonna Alkaloids.
- CANTHARIDES, and its poisonous derivatives.
- COCA, any preparation or admixture of, containing 1 or more per cent of Coca Alkaloids.
- CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.
- CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM, and all poisonous cyanides and their preparations.
- EMETIC TARTAR, and all preparations or admixtures containing 1 or more per cent of Emetic Tartar.
- ERGOTS OF RYE, and preparations of Ergots.
- NUX VOMICA, and all preparations or admixtures containing 0.2 or more per cent. of Strychnine.
- OPIUM, and all preparations or admixtures containing 1 or more per cent. of Morphine.
- HYDRATE OF CHLORAL, or any preparation containing Hydrate of Chloral.
- PICROTOXINE.
- PRUSSIC ACID, and all preparations and admixtures containing 0.1 or more per cent. of Prussic Acid.
- SAVIN and its Oil, or other ecbolics, and all preparations or admixtures containing Savine and its Oil and other ecbolics.

Second Part.

- DIGITALIS.
- MERCURIC IODIDE.
- MERCURIC SULPHOCYANIDE.
- OXALIC ACID.
- POPPIES, all preparations of, excepting red poppy petals and syrup of red poppies (*Papaver Rhoeas*).
- PRECIPITATE, Red, and all Orides of Mercury.
- PRECIPITATE, White.
- STROPHANTHUS.
- SULPHATE OF ZINC.
- SULPHONAL.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

(Form of entry in book on sale of poison).

Date.	Articles Supplied.	Quantity.	To whom Supplied.	For what Purpose.	Signature.	Signature of Witness.
-------	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------	------------	--------------------------

No. 152.

[Seal]

Signed W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 7,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Esq.,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,

GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(23rd July, 1914.)

An Ordinance
to Incorporate the Stanley Cemetery Burial
Board as a Body Corporate.

Whereas Orissa Catherine Anne Dean of Stanley is desirous of making provision for the maintenance of the post of Caretaker of the Stanley Cemetery, and of the Caretaker's Cottage erected at her expense, in order to enable special attention to be given to the graves of her late husband George Markham Dean and certain other deceased persons, and whereas Orissa Catherine Anne Dean is prepared to contribute the sum of one thousand pounds towards the above purposes when the Burial Board created under the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance shall have been incorporated as a Body Corporate, and whereas William Alfred Harding, has collected certain sums of money exceeding in the aggregate four hundred pounds for the purpose of establishing a Stanley Cemetery Endowment Fund for the maintenance of the Stanley Cemetery, and is desirous of handing over these sums and such other sums as he may collect to the Burial Board of the Stanley Cemetery when they are incorporated as a Body Corporate:—

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:

Stanley Cemetery Burial
Board Incorporated a
Body Corporate.

1. The Burial Board of the Stanley Cemetery are hereby declared and adjudged to be one body politic and corporate by the name of "The Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery" and by that name shall and may have perpetual succession, and shall and may sue and be sued in all Courts and before all Magistrates, Justices and others in all manner of actions, suits, complaints, matters and causes whatsoever, and shall and may have a common seal, and the same may vary and alter at their pleasure, and by the name aforesaid shall be in law capable of holding all such estate real or personal as hath already been acquired by them, or of taking for ever hereafter other estate real or personal either by purchase, gift, devise or legacy, for the use of the said Stanley Cemetery.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Stanley Cemetery Incorporation Ordinance, 1914."

Passed the Legislative Council this 20th day of July 1914.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of July, 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD

Clerk of the Council.

No. 153.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 8.



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(23rd July, 1914.)

An Ordinance to Amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is advisable to amend the "Pensions Ordinance, 1906," and to repeal the "Pensions Amendment Ordinances, 1913."

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. If any person to whom a pension has been granted under Ordinance No. 5 of 1906, entitled "An Ordinance to declare the law regulating pensions, gratuities, and other allowances to be granted in respect of offices held in the Public Service of the Falkland Islands", (hereinafter called the principal Ordinance) becomes, on his final retirement from the service of the Colony, either a Director of any Company the principal part of whose business is in any way directly concerned with the Colony, or an officer or a servant employed in the Colony by any such Company, without in every such case the permission of the Governor in writing first had and obtained, then in every such case it shall be lawful for the Governor, with the approval of the Secretary of State, to direct that such Pension shall forthwith cease: provided always that it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a Director of such Company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such Company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such date as he shall specify

Conditions under which a retired Officer may accept the Directorship, etc., of a Company operating in the Colony.

Penalty.

Conditions under which pension may be restored.

2. Ordinance No. 4 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906," and Ordinance No. 6 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906," are hereby repealed.

Repeal.

3. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1914," and shall be read and construed as one with the principal Ordinance, and any copy of the principal Ordinance printed after the commencement of this Ordinance may be printed with the amendments made by this Ordinance.

Short Title.

Reprint.

Passed the Legislative Council this 20th day of July, 1914.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of July, 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD.
Clerk of the Council.

No. 154.

International Agreement for the Suppression of Obscene Publications.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a notification of the accession of the Falkland Islands to the International Agreement for the Suppression of Obscene Publications was deposited in the Archives of the French Government on the 3rd of January, 1913, and that consequently the Agreement had effect in the Colony as from the 3rd of July, 1913.

The Chief Constable, Stanley, is stated as the local "Authority."

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

29th June, 1914.

M.P. 201/14.

No. 155.

[SEALED]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 9,



1914.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.**WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Esquire,**Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George.
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(24th July, 1914.)

An Ordinance**For the preservation of Penguins.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Repeal.

1. Ordinance No. 1 of 1867, entitled "An Ordinance to amend and consolidate the Ordinances relating to the destruction of Penguins," and Ordinance No. 7 of 1909, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the preservation of Penguins in the Dependencies"; are hereby repealed.

Unlawful to take penguins' eggs without a license.

2. It shall not be lawful for any person to take or destroy penguins' eggs on the East Falkland Island and islands adjacent thereto, lying North of Choiseul Sound and Brenton Loch, or the West Falkland Island and Islands adjacent thereto, or in any Dependency of the Colony, unless he shall first have been duly licensed.

Granting of licenses.

3. The Colonial Secretary, a Stipendiary Magistrate, a Justice of the Peace, a Deputy Collector of Customs, or such other officer or officers as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may grant licenses to take penguins' eggs within the territorial limits defined in the preceding section, to such persons as may apply for them for such periods, and on such terms and conditions in respect of the number and description of eggs to be taken, the territorial limits within which they may be taken, under such licenses, and the payment to be made in respect thereof, as may be approved by the Governor.

4. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the intent and object thereof, and may impose penalties not exceeding ten pounds for the breach of such regulations,

Governor in Council may make regulations.

5. All regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the Government "Gazette" and shall come into force on such day as the Governor may direct by notice in that behalf published in the Government "Gazette."

Regulations to be published in the Government "Gazette".

6. Any person who, after the coming into operation of this Ordinance, shall, without a license or contrary to the terms and conditions of any license which may have been granted to him under this Ordinance, take or destroy, or incite any other person to take or destroy any penguins' eggs within the territorial limits defined in section 2 of this Ordinance, shall on conviction before a Stipendiary Magistrate, or any two Justices of the Peace, forfeit and pay for every egg so taken or destroyed a sum not exceeding five shillings,

Penalty for taking penguins' eggs without a license.

7. Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel, who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' eggs, or who shall permit or negligently suffer any person belonging to such vessel to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' eggs, contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance, shall forfeit any eggs so taken and any eggs found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence.

Liability of an owner or master of a vessel,

8. Offences under this Ordinance or under any regulations made thereunder, may be prosecuted, and any penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance, or any regulations thereunder, may be recovered before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner.

Prosecution of offences.

9. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial and punishment of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, and the proceedings and matters preliminary and incidental to and consequential on his trial and punishment, and for all purposes of and incidental to the jurisdiction of any Court, or of any Constable or Officer with reference to such offence, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Venue.

10. Any penalty adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the owner or master, or other person in charge of a vessel, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the Court think fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the vessel to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

Recovery of penalties

11. Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be good service if made personally on the person to be served, or at his last place of abode, or if made by leaving such summons or other matter for him on board any vessel to which he may belong, with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of such vessel.

Service of summons

12. The Governor, and any person duly authorised by him in writing, may take or destroy for a scientific or any other special purpose, any penguins' eggs, and in so doing shall be exempt from any penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance. Special exemption.

13. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Penguins Preservation Ordinance, 1914," and shall be in force in the Dependencies. Short title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of July, 1914.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of July, 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

No. 156.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during June, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	S. SE.	12	·01	WNW. SW.	23	·04	W.
2	·03	SSE. S.	13	Nil.	SSW. W.	24	·06	SW. S.
3	·02	S. SW.	14	·03	SW. S.	25	·11	S. NW.
4	·03	S. NW.	15	·61	E. ESE.	26	·06	NW.
5	·13	NE.	16	·28	E. ESE.	27	·01	NW. W.
6	Nil.	SSE. S.	17	Nil.	S.	28	Nil.	WNW. W.
7	Nil.	WNW. SW.	18	Nil.	SW.	29	Nil.	W. SW.
8	·06	NW. N.	19	·09	W. NW.	30	·01	WNW.
9	·07	S. SW.	20	·20	E. N.	31		
10	·01	S. SW.	21	·41	NW.			
11	·02	NW. W.	22	·14	S. W.	Total	2·43	

Maximum ·61 on the 15th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 22.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 157.

Falkland Islands Volunteers.

Statement of Account for the Year ended 30th June, 1914.

Receipts.	£	s.	d.	Disbursements.	£	s.	d.		
Cash in Bank 1st July, 1913.	...	77	14	2	Hobson & Sons, clothing	...	61	6	0
Interest on deposit	...	2	5	9	McQueen & Sons, "	...	1	3	9
" (arrears repaid by Capt. Watt)	...	3	18	5½	Rent for Parish Room	...	18	0	0
Capitation Grant	...	110	0	0	Prizes awarded	...	33	13	6
Subscriptions of Hon. Members	...	47	8	0	Refund of loan to Capt. Watt	...	5	3	3
Donations to Prize Competition	...	46	19	1	Donation to Rifle Club	...	2	13	0
Recreation Fund	...	24	5	8	Marking expenses	...	5	17	0
Sale of Ammunition	...	6	3	0	Miscellaneous Expenses	...	7	16	0
" " old stores	...	5	2	9	Balance in hand 30th June, 1914	...	188	4	4½
		£323	16	10½			£323	16	10½

Examined and found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Auditor.
10th July, 1914.

JOHN F. SUMMERS,
Chairman,
for the Finance Committee.

M.P. 435/13.

No. 158.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during April, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South. —o— LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 30 feet; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	·07	S. NW.	12	·10	Various.	23	·16	W. SW. NW.
2	·10	NW.	13	·18	SW. WSW.	24	Nil.	SW.
3	·01	NW. W. SW.	14	·10	W.	25	·02	NW. N.
4	·07	Various.	15	·26	WSW. SW.	26	·08	N. NE.
5	·02	WSW. SW.	16	6·02	S. SSW. SW.	27	·14	SW. Calm. SE.
6	·01	NW. W.	17	Nil.	Various.	28	·02	SE. SSW. SW.
7	·10	WSW. SW. W.	18	·22	N. Calm.	29	·18	WSW.
8	·7	SSW. SW. N.	19	Nil.	W NNW.	30	·10	WSW.
9	·01	Various.	20	·4	N. N by W. N.	31		
10	Nil.	SW. W.	21	Nil.	Various.			
11	·8	WSW. W.	22	Nil.	W.	Total	3·69	

Maximum 6·02 on the 16th. — Number of days on which rain fell, 24.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P.-241/12.

LOUIS BARNES, Observer.

No. 159.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during January, 1914.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·249	NNE. 2.	12	Nil.	NW. 2·3	23	·011	W. 2·5
2	·093	NW. 2·	13	·035	N. 2·5	24	Nil.	ENE. 1·2
3	Nil.	NW. 2·2	14	Nil.	W. 2·5	25	·027	NNE. ·8
4	·928	NE. 3.	15	·046	N. 1·5	26	·046	Various 1·7
5	·066	NW. 3·3	16	·592	NW. 1·5	27	Nil.	WSW. 2·
6	·046	N. 2·5	17	Nil.	W. 1·2	28	·183	WNW. 2·3
7	·144	NNE. 1·2	18	·046	NW. 1·	29	Nil.	W. 3·2
8	Nil.	N. 1·8	19	·035	NNE. 2·7	30	·023	W. 3·2
9	Nil.	NNE. 1·7	20	Nil.	W. 3·2	31	Nil.	Various 1·7
10	Nil.	N. 1·3	21	·705	NE. ·8			
11	·074	NW. ·7	22	·019	W. 2·5	Total	3·368	

Maximum ·928 on the 4th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE
Extraordinary.

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

AUGUST 8th, 1914.

No. 160.

BY THE KING.

A Proclamation.

George R. I.

WHEREAS a state of war exists between Us and the German Emperor,

And whereas it constitutes adherence to Our enemies for any of Our subjects or persons resident or being in Our dominions during the continuance of the state of war to contribute to or participate in or assist in the floating of any loan on behalf of the said Emperor, or to advance money or to enter into any contract or dealings whatsoever with the said Emperor or his Government (save upon Our Command), or otherwise to aid, abet, or assist the said Emperor or his Government:

Now, therefore, We do hereby warn all Our subjects and all persons resident or being in Our dominions who may be found doing or attempting any of such treasonable acts as aforesaid that they will be liable to be apprehended and dealt with as traitors, and will be proceeded against with the utmost rigour of the law.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace this fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.



[L.S.]

No. 161.

W. L. ALLARDYCE.

GOVERNOR.

A PROCLAMATION.

By His Excellency William Lamond Allardyce, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS a state of war exists between His Majesty the King, and The German Emperor and whereas it is necessary that any invasion of or attack on the Colony under my Government by the forces of the said German Emperor shall be repelled, I,

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, as aforesaid, do hereby under the powers conferred on me by section 12 of the Volunteer Ordinance, 1893, call out for active service every Officer and Volunteer belonging to the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps, and command every such Officer and Volunteer to assemble at the Customs' Shed at the hour of eleven in the forenoon for the purpose of performing such service as may by me be directed.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this fifth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen

By Command,

W .J .ROPER,

for the Colonial Secretary.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 162.

BY THE KING.**A Proclamation.****George R. I.**

WHEREAS a state of war exists between Us and the German Emperor,

And whereas it is contrary to law for any person resident, carrying on business, or being in Our dominions, to trade or have any commercial intercourse with any person resident, carrying on business, or being in the German Empire without Our permission:

And whereas it is therefore expedient and necessary to warn all persons resident, carrying on business, or being in Our dominions of their duties and obligations towards Us, Our Crown and Government:

Now, therefore, We have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to issue this Our Royal Proclamation, and we do hereby warn all persons resident, carrying on business or being in Our dominions:

Not to supply to or obtain from the said German Empire any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to supply to or obtain the same from any person resident, carrying on business, or being therein, nor to supply to or obtain from any person any goods, wares or merchandise for or by way of transmission to or from the said Empire, or to or from any person resident, carrying on business, or being therein, nor to trade in or carry any goods, wares or merchandise destined for or coming from the said Empire, or for or from any person resident, carrying on business or being therein:

Nor to permit any British ship to leave for, enter, or communicate with any port or place in the said Empire:

Nor to make or enter into any new marine, life, fire or other policy or contract to insurance, with or for the benefit of any person resident, carrying on business, or being in the said Empire, nor under any existing policy or contract of insurance to make any payment to or for the benefit of any such person in respect of any loss due to the belligerent action of His Majesty's forces or of those of any ally of His Majesty:

Nor to enter into any new commercial, financial, or other contract or obligation with or for the benefit of any person resident, carrying on business, or being in the said Empire:

And We do hereby further warn all persons that whoever in contravention of the law shall commit, aid or abet any of the aforesaid acts, will be liable to such penalties as the law provides:

And We hereby declare that any transactions to, with or for the benefit of any resident, carrying on business, or being in the said Empire, which are not treasonable and are not for the time being expressly prohibited by Us either by virtue of this Proclamation or otherwise, and which but for the existence of the state of war aforesaid would be lawful, are hereby permitted:

And We hereby declare that the expression "person" in this Proclamation shall include any body of persons corporate or un-incorporate and that where any person has or had an interest in houses or branches of business in some other country as well as in Our dominions, or in the said Empire (as the case may be), this Proclamation shall not apply to the trading or commercial intercourse carried on by such person solely from or by such houses or branches of business in such other country.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace this fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 163.

Order of His Majesty the King in Council.

His Excellency the Governor, under instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, directs the publication of the following Order in Council.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

6th August, 1914.

Order of His Majesty in Council for the Granting of “Days of Grace.”

His Majesty being mindful, now that a state of war exists between this Country and Germany, of the recognition accorded to the practice of granting “days of grace” to enemy merchant ships by the Convention relative to the Status of Enemy Merchant Ships at the outbreak of hostilities, signed at the Hague, on the 18th October, 1907, and being desirous of lessening, so far as may be practicable, the injury caused by war to peaceful and unsuspecting commerce, is pleased, by and with the advice of his Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. From and after the publication of this Order, no enemy merchant ship shall be allowed to depart, except in accordance with the provisions of this Order, from any British port or from any ports in any Native State in India, or in any of His Majesty's Protectorates, or in any State under His Majesty's protection or in Cyprus.

2. In the event of information reaching one of our Principal Secretaries of State not later than midnight on Friday the seventh day of August that the treatment accorded to British merchant ships and their cargoes which at the date of the outbreak of hostilities were in the ports of the enemy or which subsequently entered them is, in his opinion, not less favourable than the treatment accorded to enemy merchant ships by Articles 3 to 7 of this Order, he shall notify the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty accordingly, and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury shall forthwith give public notice thereof in the “Gazette,” and Articles 3 to 8 of this Order shall thereupon come into full force and effect.

3. Subject to the provisions of this Order, enemy merchant ships which

- (i) at the date of the outbreak of hostilities were in any port in which this Order applies; or
- (ii) cleared from their last port before the declaration of war, and, after the outbreak of hostilities, enter a port to which this Order applies, with no knowledge of the war:

shall be allowed up till midnight (Greenwich mean time), on Friday the 14th of August for loading or unloading their cargoes, and for departing from such port:

Provided that such vessels shall not be allowed to ship any contraband of war, and any contraband of war already shipped on such vessels must be discharged.

4. Enemy merchant ships which cleared from their last port before the declaration of war, and which with no knowledge of the war arrive at a port to which this Order applies after the expiry of the time allowed by Article 3 for loading or unloading cargo and for departing, and are permitted to enter, may be required to depart either immediately, or within such time as may be considered necessary by the Customs Officer of the port for the unloading of such cargo as they may be required or specially permitted to discharge.

Provided that such vessels may, as a condition of being allowed to discharge cargo, be required to proceed to any other specified British port, and shall there be allowed such time for discharge as the Customs Officer of that port may consider to be necessary.

Provided also that, if any cargo on board such vessel is contraband of war or is requisitioned under Article 5 of this Order, she may be required before departure to discharge such cargo within such time as the Customs Officer of the port may consider to be necessary; or she may be required to proceed, if necessary under escort to any other of the ports specified in Article 1 of this Order, and shall there discharge the contraband under the like conditions.

5. His Majesty reserves the right recognised by the said Convention to requisition at any time on payment of compensation enemy cargo on board any vessel to which Articles 3 and 4 of this Order apply.

6. The privileges accorded by Articles 3 and 4 are not to extend to cable ships or to sea-going ships designed to carry oil fuel, or to ships whose tonnage exceeds 5,000 tons gross, or whose speed is 14 knots or over, regarding which the entries in Lloyd's Register shall be conclusive for the purposes of this Article. Such vessels will remain liable on adjudication by the Prize Court to detention during the period of war, or to requisition, in accordance, in either case, with the Convention aforesaid. The said privileges will also not extend to merchant ships which show by their build that they are intended for conversion into warships, as such vessels are outside the scope of the said Convention, and are liable to adjudication by the Prize Court to condemnation as prize.

7. Enemy merchant ships allowed to depart under Articles 3 and 4 will be provided with a pass indicating the port to which they are to proceed, and the route they are to follow.

8. A merchant ship which, after receipt of such a pass, does not follow the course indicated therein will be liable to capture.

9. If no information reaches one of our Principal Secretaries of State by the day and hour aforementioned to the effect that the treatment accorded to British merchant ships and their cargoes which were in the ports of the enemy at the date of the outbreak of hostilities, or which subsequently entered them, is, in his opinion, not less favourable than that accorded to enemy merchant ships by Articles 3 to 8 of this Order, every enemy merchant ship which, on the outbreak of hostilities, was in any port to which this Order applies, and also every enemy merchant ship which cleared from its last port before the declaration of war, but which, with no knowledge of the war, enters a port to which this Order applies, shall, together with the cargo on board thereof, be liable to capture, and shall be brought before the Prize Court forthwith for adjudication.

10. In the event of information reaching one of our Principal Secretaries of State that British Merchant ships which cleared from their last port before the declaration of war, but are met with by the enemy at sea after the outbreak of hostilities, are allowed to continue their voyage without interference with either the ship or the cargo, or after capture are released with or without proceedings for adjudication in the Prize Court or are to be detained during the war or requisitioned in lieu of condemnation as prize he shall notify the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty accordingly, and shall publish a notification thereof in the "Gazette" and in that event, but not otherwise, enemy merchant ships which cleared from their last port before the declaration of war, and are captured after the outbreak of hostilities and brought before our Prize Courts for adjudication, shall be released or detained or requisitioned in such cases and upon such terms as may be directed in the said notification in the "Gazette."

11. Neutral cargo, other than contraband of war, on board an enemy merchant ship which is not allowed to depart from a port to which this Order applies, shall be released.

12. In accordance with the provisions of Chapter III of the Convention relative to certain Restrictions on the Exercise of the right of Capture in Maritime War, signed at the Hague on the 18th October, 1907, an undertaking must, whether the merchant ship is allowed to depart or not, be given in writing by each of the Officers and

members of the crew of such vessel, who is of enemy nationality, that he will not, after the conclusion of the voyage for which the pass is issued, engage while hostilities last in any service connected with the operation of the war. If any such officer is of neutral nationality, an undertaking must be given in writing that he will not serve, after the conclusion of the voyage for which the pass is issued, on any enemy ship while hostilities last. No undertaking is to be required from members of the crew who are of neutral nationality.

Officers or members of the crew declining to give the undertakings required by this Article will be detained as prisoners of war.

And the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, and each of our Principal Secretaries of State, and all Governors, Officers, and authorities whom it may concern are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

No. 164.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps:—

Lieut. H. M. STANLEY TURNER, to be Major,

The Honble., A. H. B. PEARCE, Colonial Surgeon, to be
Surgeon-Captain,

The Honble., VERE PACKE, M.E.C., to be Captain,

T. NELSON GODDARD, Esq., B.A., to be Aide-de-Camp to
His Excellency, with rank of Honorary Lieutenant,

with effect from the 5th August, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

6th August, 1914.

M.P. 430/13

No. 165.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,

Governor.

Under the power and authority in me vested by Ordinance No. 2 of 1904, I hereby Prohibit the exportation to foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Sea with exception of those of France and Russia, except Baltic north, Spain and Portugal of all or any of the following articles, namely:—

Arms, Ammunition, Military and Naval Stores, and any article which in the opinion of the Governor is capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of Arms, Ammunition, or Military or Naval stores.

Guns and arms of all kinds, and the machinery for manufacturing them.

Ammunition and explosive of all kinds, the ingredients used in their manufacture, and the machinery for manufacturing them.

Military stores of all kinds including—

clothing, equipments, accoutrements, harness, saddlery, implements and tools, wire, chemicals used in the manufacturing of explosives, signalling and search-light equipment, telegraphic and electric-light plant suitable for field use, limelight apparatus, heliographs, optical instruments used in military operations.

Naval Stores of all kinds, including—

materials used in ship construction, such as rivet-iron, angle-iron, round bars, rivets, sheet-plate iron, forgings and armour-plates; machinery used in constructing ships and torpedo boats: marine engines and the component parts thereof, including screw propellers, cylinders, cranks, shafts, boilers, tubes for boilers, boiler-plates, fire-bars.

Every article whatsoever which is, can, or may become applicable for the manufacture of marine machinery, including anchors, chain cables, wire hawsers, capstans, windlasses, steam-winches, masts, derricks, davits.

Torpedoes and their component parts, and machinery for manufacturing them.

All apparatus for projecting inflammable materials or firing torpedoes.

Steam and other boats suitable for use for warlike purposes.

Submarine cables.

Submarine mines, and apparatus appertaining to them.

Marconi apparatus.

Electrical fittings used on board ship.

Given under my hand at Government House, Stanley, this sixth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

*Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 6th August, 1914.*



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE
Extraordinary.

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

AUGUST 22nd, 1914.

No. 166.

[L.S.]

W. L. ALLARDYCE,
*Governor, Commander-in-Chief &
Vice-Admiral.*

Proclamation.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

I, William Lamond Allardyce, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral as aforesaid, do hereby Proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and the Emperors of Germany and Austria-Hungary and do hereby notify declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize Court to take cognizance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures Recaptures, Seizures Prizes and reprisals of all Ships Vessels and Goods seized and taken and which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

Given under my hand at Government House, Stanley, this seventeenth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOD SAVE THE KING.



[L.S.]

W. L. ALLARDYCE.

GOVERNOR,

A PROCLAMATION.

By His Excellency William Lamond Allardyce, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS a state of war exists between His Majesty the King, and The Emperor of Austria-Mungary, and whereas it is necessary that any invasion of or attack on the Colony under my Government by the forces of the said Austro-Mungarian

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, as aforesaid, do hereby under the powers conferred on me by section 12 of the Volunteer Ordinance, 1893, call out for active service every Officer and Volunteer belonging to the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps, and command every such Officer and Volunteer to assemble at the Customs' Shed at the hour of 10.45 in the forenoon for the purpose of performing such service as may by me be directed.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this sixteenth day of August, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for the Colonial Secretary.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 168.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

Whereas a state of War exists between His Majesty the King and the Emperor of Austria-Hungary, and whereas a proclamation has been issued in London applying to the Emperor of Austria-Hungary certain Proclamations and a certain Order in Council previously promulgated against the German Emperor,

NOW THEREFORE, I, WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, do hereby publish, promulgate and proclaim that all Commands Conditions Prohibitions and Penalties imposed upon all loyal subjects of His Majesty the King in all Proclamations contained in the Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary published by my Authority on the eighth day of this present month having relation to the conduct and bearing of His Majesty's subjects towards the German Emperor his Empire and subjects, shall be deemed to have equal and similar effect with regard to the bearing and conduct of His Majesty's subjects towards the Emperor of Austria-Hungary his Empire and subjects, and further that the Order in Council of His Majesty the King with regard to the Granting of "Days of Grace" issued in the same Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary shall have equal and similar effect in relation to the Emperor of Austria-Hungary his Empire and subjects with the following alterations:—

In Article 2 for the words "Friday the seventh day of August" shall be substituted the words "Saturday the fifteenth day of August".

In Article 3 for the words "Friday the fourteenth of August" shall be substituted the words "Saturday the 22nd of August".

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this eighteenth day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1914.

No. 9

No. 169.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. RAYMOND VIVIAN HARDY,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Treasury Clerk during the absence on leave of Mr. A. C. Kirwan.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

8th August, 1914.

M.P. 313/11.

No. 170.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint:—

WALTER CHARLES GIRLING, Esq., J.P.,

to be a Lieutenant in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force with effect from the 13th August.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary,

13th August, 1914.

M.P. 401/13.

No. 171.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

Constable EDWIN HENRY BOUND

to act temporarily and provisionally as Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster and Deputy Shipping Master at New Island with effect from the 17th instant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

19th August, 1914.

M.P. 319/08.

No. 172.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint:—

HARRY WALLS TOWNSON, Esq., J.P., M.R.C.V.S.,

to be an Officer in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force with the rank of Veterinary Lieutenant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

20th August, 1914.

M.P. 401/13.

173.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

GEORGE WESLEY ROYLE, Esq., L.D.S.,

to be a Justice of the Peace of the Colony with effect from 22nd August, 1914.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

22nd August, 1914.

M.P. 381/12.

No. 174.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

THOMAS NELSON GODDARD, Esq.,

to be the Proper Officer of the Crown, and, as such, Agent for the Crown, to conduct Prize proceedings on behalf of the Crown within the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

29th August, 1914.
M.P. 438/00.

No. 175.

Leave.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to:—

ARTHUR CONINGSBY KIRWAN, Esq.,

Treasury Clerk, Shipping Master, etc., leave of absence from 13th August to 16th September, 1914.

By Command
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

8th August, 1914.
M.P. 541/11.

No. 176.

Grazing on Crown Lands in Stanley.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to the existing state of war and the fact that the grazing on certain unenclosed lands in the town of Stanley may be required for the purpose of feeding the horses attached to the Falkland Islands Defence Force, there will be no sale by auction of such grazing until further notice.

By Command
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

28th August, 1914.
M.P. 223/11.

No. 177.

ORDER OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN COUNCIL
of the 14th May, 1914.

The Seal Fisheries (Crown Colonies and Protectorates)
Order in Council, 1914.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order of His Majesty the King in Council dated 14th May, 1914, which amends "The Seal Fisheries (Crown Colonies and Protectorates,) Order in Council 1913.,'

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

10th August, 1914.
M.P. 235/14.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 14th day of May, 1914.

PRESENT

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

EARL BEAUCHAMP

SIR JOSHUA WILLIAMS

MASTER OF THE HORSE

LORD JUSTICE BEAUCHAMP

LORD CHAMBERLAIN

SIR ARTHUR CHANNELL.

WHEREAS by the Seal Fisheries (Crown Colonies and Protectorates) Order in Council, 1913, hereinafter called the Principal Order, provision was made for applying Sections 3 and 4 of the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1912, to certain Colonies and Protectorates, including the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate, the Solomon Islands Protectorate, and the Somaliland Protectorate, and to Cyprus and to Zanzibar (all of which Colonies and Protectorates and Cyprus and Zanzibar were thereafter referred to as "Territories affected"):

And whereas by Article 4 of the Principal Order it was directed that the said Order should be published in the Government Gazette of each of the Territories affected other than Zanzibar, and should thereupon come into operation in such Territory:

And whereas there is no Government Gazette in the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate, or in the Solomon Islands Protectorate, or in the Somaliland Protectorate:

And whereas it is expedient to amend the Principal Order so as to make proper provision for bringing the said Order into operation in the said Protectorates:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1912, the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Seal Fisheries (Crown Colonies and Protectorates) Order in Council, 1914."

2. The Principal Order shall come into operation in the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate, the Solomon Islands Protectorate, and the Somaliland Protectorate forthwith.

3. The Schedule to the Principal Order is hereby revoked, and the Schedule to this Order substituted therefor.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

SCHEDULE.

List of British Colonies, &c., to which Sections 3 and 4 of the Seal Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, 1912, apply:—

Bahamas	Leeward Islands—
Barbadoes	Antigua.
Bermuda	Montserrat.
British Guiana.	Saint Christopher-Nevis.
British Honduras.	Virgin Islands.
Ceylon.	Dominica.
East Africa Protectorate.	Malta.
Falkland Islands.	Mauritius.
Fiji.	Saint Helena.
Gambia.	Saint Lucia.
Gibraltar.	Saint Vincent,
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate.	Seychelles.
Gold Coast.	Sierra Leone.
Grenada.	Solomon Islands Protectorate.
Hong Kong.	Somaliland Protectorate.
Jamaica (including Turks Islands and	Southern Nigeria.
Cayman Islands).	Straits Settlements, including Labuan.
	Trinidad and Tobago.
	Weihaiwei.

No. 178.

Notice to Mariners.

SOUTH GEORGIA.

ALTERATION TO PENGUIN POINT LIGHT.

With reference to the Gazette notice of 24th June, 1912, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the red sector of the Penguin Point Light, South Georgia, shewing over "Nansen Ground," has been removed.

The description of the Light now reads as follows:

1. Penguin Point Light.

Position: S.E. side of Entrance to New Fortune Bay. Latitude $54^{\circ} 21' S.$,
Longitude $36^{\circ} 9' W.$ (approximate).

Character: White, revolving: 15 seconds dark, 2 seconds light.

Elevation: 145 Feet.

Description of Lighthouse: Iron house painted white with red band.

Visibility: 14 to 16 miles in clear weather.

Lighted from sunset to sunrise in the Whaling Season only. (October to middle of May).

G. M. SMITH,
Harbour Master.

No. 179.

SUPREME COURT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Notice.

Prize.

All persons having any interest in cargoes (other than enemy cargoes) laden on enemy ships captured as prizes and requiring a release of such cargoes or portion of such cargoes, should make enquiry of the Proper Officer of the Crown at the Supreme Court, Stanley.

The Proper Officer of the Crown will require proof of ownership and particulars of any freight whether paid or unpaid

Given under my hand and the Seal of the Court at Stanley, this thirty-first day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

[L.S.]

M.P. 438/00.

No. 180.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

*ASSETS on 31st July 1914.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	5271	10	4			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	193047	16	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	1355	2	5			
„ Remittances in transit	...	...	...	7515	10	6			
*LIABILITIES on 31st July 1914.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...	.	...	87186	0	7
„ Overpayments Recovered	...	...	...	..	...	...	159	8	2
„ Surplus of Assets :—		£	s. d.						
Stock Fund	...	1445	2 : 7						
Land Sales	...	106852	15 : 7						
Excess Revenue		11546	12 : 11	...	...	...	119844	11	1
				£					
				207189	19	10	£207189	19	10

* Crown Agents Accounts for June and July not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	31/7/14	2781	6	5
Crown Agents	31/5/14	2490	3	11
		£5271	10	4

TREASURY, Stanley.
10th August, 1914.
M.P. 384/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 181.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

August, 1914	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th August, 1914	[Gold]	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
TOTAL		£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	"	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	"	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
TOTAL		£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

W. A. THOMPSON.

W. A. HARDING.

R. B. BASELEY.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

19th August, 1914.

M.P. 177/1911

No. 182.

Tenders for Peat.

Tenders for Cutting and Rickling 270 cubic yards of Peat at the Stanley Wireless Telegraphy Station will be received at the Colonial Secretary's Office up to 12 noon on Saturday, September 26th. Each Tender must be enclosed in a sealed enveloped bearing the words "*Tender for Peat*".

The sods must be cut to a size not exceeding 8" by 8" by 8", and only at places indicated by the Colonial Engineer or a person deputed by him, and must be cut and rickled to his satisfaction.

The top sod, to a depth of three inches, is not to be reckoned, and the walls of existing peat cuttings must be cut away to a horizontal depth of two inches before measurement can be reckoned.

Tenders should state the number of yards tendered for, and the price per yard.

The quantity tendered for must be ready for removal by the 5th December, 1914, weather permitting.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

25th August, 1914.

M.P. 532/13.

No. 183.

Tenders for Peat.

Tenders for Cutting and Rickling 5,000 cubic yards of Peat will be received at the Colonial Secretary's Office up to 12 noon on Saturday, September 26th. Each Tender must be enclosed in a sealed envelope bearing the words "*Tender for Peat*".

The sods must be cut to a size not exceeding 8" by 8" by 8", and only at places indicated by the Colonial Engineer or a person deputed by him, and must be cut and rickled to his satisfaction.

The top sod, to a depth of three inches, is not to be reckoned, and the walls of existing peat cuttings must be cut away to a horizontal depth of two inches before measurement can be reckoned.

Tenders should state the number of yards tendered for, and the price per yard.

Half the quantity tendered for must be ready for removal by the 5th December, 1914, and the remainder by the 9th January, 1915, weather permitting.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

25th August, 1914.

M.P. 532/13.

No. 184.

Notice.

Depositors in the Government Savings Bank are reminded that their Bank Books should be forwarded to the Manager of the Bank on or before the 30th of September next, in order that they may be audited and interest inserted in them.

Before sending their books Depositors should see that their correct addresses are entered in them.

Government Savings Bank,
Stanley, 26th August, 1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Manager, Savings Bank.

No. 185.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during July, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·20	W. WNW. SW.	12	Nil.	NW.	23	·10	NW. S.
2	·40	W. SW.	13	·16	NW. NNE.	24	·01	S.
3	·01	W.	14	·40	SE. S.	25	·01	W. WNW.
4	·09	W. SW.	15	·01	S. SE.	26	·01	W. NW. W.
5	Nil.	W. NW. W.	16	·32	NE. E. NE.	27	Nil.	W. S.
6	Nil.	W.	17	·34	NE. N.	28	·01	NW.
7	·12	W.	18	·01	NW.	29	·05	S. E.
8	·02	S.	19	·03	NW. W.	30	·04	E. N.
9	Nil.	W. SW.	20	Nil.	WNW.	31	·33	N. W.
10	Nil.	W. NW.	21	·12	WNW. N.			
11	·16	W. WNW.	22	·01	SW. S.	Total	2·96	

Maximum ·40 on the 2nd & 14th. — Number of days on which rain fell, 24.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 186.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during May, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

—o—

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 30 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	W.	12	·05	Various.	23	·10	SW.
2	Nil.	W. SW.	13	·06	NW. N.	24	·8	SSW.
3	Nil.	NW.	14	·02	N.	25	Nil.	SW.
4	Nil.	W.	15	·01	NW. N.	26	Nil.	SW. NW.
5	Nil.	NW.	16	Nil.	N by W.	27	·8	Various.
6	Nil.	W.	17	·25	N by W.	28	·50	S. SE.
7	Nil.	Various.	18	·6	W.	29	Nil.	SW.
8	·01	SW.	19	Nil.	NW.	30	·68	SW. NW.
9	Nil.	Calm.	20	·02	NW.	31	·20	E. NE.
10	·01	S. SW.	21	·10	N.			
11	·02	SW. S.	22	·16	Various.	Total	30·10	

Maximum ·68 on the 30th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

LOUIS BARNES, Observer.

No. 187.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during February, 1914.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·085	ESE. 2·5	12	·148	NW. 2·8	23	·023	NW. 2·7
2	Nil.	NE. 1·7	13	Nil.	NW. 1·7	24	·159	NW. 3·2
3	·522	W. 1·3	14	·202	NW. 1·7	25	·362	W. 1·5
4	Nil.	NW. 0·8	15	·156	NNW. 2·5	26	·202	Various 0·5
5	·105	S. 1·3	16	Nil.	N. 2·3	27	·171	Various 1·0
6	Nil.	SE. 1·5	17	·124	N. 1·7	28	·062	NNW. 2·5
7	Nil.	SE. 1·5	18	·011	W. 2·0	29		
8	·011	NW. 3·8	19	Nil.	Various 2·3	30		
9	Nil.	NW. 3·5	20	·140	Various 1·2	31		
10	Nil.	SE. 0·7	21	Nil.	SW. 1·2			
11	Nil.	NNW. 2·3	22	Nil.	NW. 2·5	Total	2·483	

Maximum ·522 on the 3rd.

Number of days on which rain fell, 16.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.
0	Calm.
1	1 — 6
2	7 — 15
3	16 — 23
4	24 — 35
5	36 — 48
6	49 — 62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
“6” in miles.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

OCTOBER 1st, 1914.

No. 10

No. 188.

Prince of Wales National Relief Fund.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following particulars in connection with the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund:

(i) On the 7th September a wireless telegram was received from the Secretary of State as follows;

"4th September. I have received enquiries from certain Colonial Governments as to the scope and object of the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund. This Fund will be applied to the relief of persons in the British Isles who are dependents of men at the front and those men who suffer from unemployment caused by interruption and dislocation of trade and industry or are otherwise plunged into poverty and distress in consequence of the war."

(ii) The following Public Circular was issued on the 9th September:

"His Excellency the Governor has received a telegram from the Secretary of State intimating that the Prince of Wales has inaugurated a National Relief Fund for the purpose of helping the relatives and dependents of men now at the front and also those who are thrown out of employment as a consequence of the war.

The Governor and Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils feel that an opportunity is hereby afforded to all Colonists and Residents in the Falkland Islands to show their patriotism and sympathy by helping this Fund. They cannot emphasize too strongly the fact that the whole of the British Empire is passing through a crisis of unparalleled gravity in which our national existence is threatened, and that this is an occasion when all loyal Britishers, and those who are living under the British Flag, should come forward and help.

The Governor and the Members of the Legislative Council feel so strongly that the present crisis calls for contributions on a liberal scale that they have unanimously voted to this object from Public Funds the sum of £2,250, representing an amount equal to £1 a head of the estimated population of the Islands.

Briefly the occasion is one which demands a personal sacrifice, and the measure of that sacrifice should be in proportion to the gravity of the situation and not limited to just whatever one can conveniently afford.

(iii) Wireless telegrams were then despatched and received as under:

Governor to Secretary of State:

"9th September. With reference to your telegraphic despatch, Prince of Wales National Relief Fund, vote of £2,250 unanimously carried by Legislative Council equivalent to £1 per head of the population of the Falkland Islands; in addition £750 has been collected privately, giving a total of £3,000, which should be paid to the Fund by Crown Agents chargeable to Falkland Islands. Further instalment will follow shortly."

Secretary of State to Governor:

"10th September. With reference to your telegram of the 9th September, His Majesty's Government appreciate highly very generous and patriotic gifts offered to Prince of Wales Fund both by Legislative Council on behalf of the Colony and by private contributors."

(List of subscriptions received will be published in detail at a later date).

By Command

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, 14th September, 1914.

M.P. 272/14.

No. 189.

Penguin Regulations.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 4 of the Penguins Preservation Ordinance, 1914, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. The period for which Licenses to take Penguins' eggs may be issued shall be from the 1st day of October to the 31st day of December.

2. All Licenses shall be available only for those rookeries specified thereon.

3. All applications for Licenses shall be made either personally or in writing and shall reach the Colonial Secretary, or other Officer authorised by the Ordinance to issue Licenses, not later than the 1st day of October.

4. The Fee payable in respect of Licenses to take Penguins' eggs shall be as follows:—

For a License to take not more than 1,000 eggs 5/=

For a License to take more than 1,000 eggs, 5/= for the first thousand, and 5/= for every additional thousand or part thereof.

5. Every Licensee shall, at a date not earlier than the 1st January or later than the 1st February, make in writing to the Colonial Secretary, or other person authorised by the Ordinance to issue Licenses, a declaration of the number of eggs taken during the past season and of the localities from which the eggs were taken.

6. All Licensees bringing eggs into the township of Stanley shall notify the Chief Constable, and it shall be lawful for the Chief Constable or other person duly authorised by the Colonial Secretary to inspect any eggs so imported.

7. Any Licensee who commits or allows or negligently suffers a person employed by him to commit a breach of these Regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £5 for each offence, and the Licensee shall at the same time become liable to the immediate forfeiture of his License and of any claim to a License in the future. And if any person employed by the Licensee commits a breach of these Regulations he shall be liable to the same penalty.

8. No Licenses shall be issued after the 1st October, 1914, except on the terms and conditions contained in the foregoing Regulations.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of September, 1914.

(Signed) T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 466/13.

No. 190.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>*ASSETS on 31st August 1914.</u>					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	5004	15	7			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	195047	16	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	1956	16	0			
„ Remittances in transit	...	...	...	...	6098	19	4			
 <u>*LIABILITIES on 31st August 1914.</u>										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88664	15	7
„ Overpayments Recovered	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	124	0	11
„ Surplus of Assets:—		£	s.	d.						
Stock Fund	...	1493	2	7						
Land Sales	...	106852	15	7						
Excess Revenue		11063	12	10	...	...	...	119319	11	0
					£	208108	7 : 6	£208108	7 : 6	

* Crown Agents Accounts for June and July not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Treasury Chest	31/8/14	3015	15	6
Crown Agents	31/6/14	1989	0	1
		£5004	15	7

TREASURY, Stanley.
4th September, 1914.
M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 191.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

September, 1914	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th September, 1914	[Gold]	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	" ...	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	" "	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	" ...	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	" ...	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	" ...	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
	TOTAL	£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jan., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	" ...	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jan., 1906.	" ...	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	" ...	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jan., 1907.	" ...	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	" ...	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	" ...	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jan., 1908.	" ...	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	" ...	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	" ...	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	" ...	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	" ...	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	" ...	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	" ...	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	" ...	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	" ...	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	" ...	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	" ...	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	" ...	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
	TOTAL	£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

W. A. THOMPSON.

W. A. HARDING.

R. B. BASELEY.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,
Auditor.

19th September, 1914.

M.P. 177/1911

No. 192.

Stock Inspector's Report.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,

STANLEY,

August 29th, 1914.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit herewith the Report of this Department for the Season 1913-14.

Previous Reports have been drawn up to the end of December in each year but for many reasons this system was unsatisfactory, for parts of two separate seasons were thereby included, instead of one entire season.

Sheep.

2. The general health of the flocks is extremely satisfactory. To some extent this is due to the enforcement of stringent Importation Regulations. Lice are at present our worst enemy among sheep, but I have great hopes of seeing the Colony free from this pest within the next few years. Many of the farmers apparently did not realise the extent to which their stock and wool were damaged by this parasite, dipping and gathering being carried on in a more or less careless manner, and it is suspected that in some cases attempts were made to conceal infection. The result is that it has become necessary to enforce Section 16 of the Stock Ordinance, which gives the owner of infected sheep twelve months to clean his flock under a penalty of a fine. Once again I should like to remind stock owners that they will find a poisonous powder dip far more effectual and reliable than the non-poisonous preparations and also that two dippings at least are absolutely necessary if good and lasting results are to be expected. On some stations this important work has been carried on in a desultory manner, sheep being hurried through the trough, many without total immersion, apparently the one object in view being speed. Thoroughness being quite a secondary consideration.

It appears that some of the stock owners do not realize that the majority of the dips at present on the market are sold specifying to kill parasites within a stated time of immersion and when the dip is at a certain strength. Few professing to be effectual with a thirty seconds swim which leaves parts of the sheep quite untouched by the fluid, yet it is a fact that quite a number of the sheep are hurried through the trough in a few seconds, whilst the strength of the preparation is the same as, or more often less than, is recommended for a thorough dipping with an immersion of three times as long as that actually given. The result is obvious.

Specific Ophthalmia.

3. A disease known as Specific Ophthalmia, one of the chief symptoms of which was temporary blindness, showed itself on the East Falklands during the late summer and autumn, but with no serious results, the mortality being practically nil, and the disease disappearing with the advent of the wet weather. Specific Ophthalmia is not contagious, and is always liable to be seen after a spell of dry weather, but the results are not in any way serious.

Lambing.

4. The lambing percentage was slightly lower than that of last year, being 67·34% as compare with 68·82% for the year 1912.

The lambs on the whole improve yearly and on some farms are of a very good type. In some stud flocks there are ram lambs which would compare very favourably with many young rams I have seen imported into the Colony.

Statistics.

5. It is gratifying to note that the death rate has been reduced from 12% in 1912 to 11% this season. Many stations have reduced their death rate considerably by judicious ditching, culling and stocking. On the East Falklands there was some mortality among the ewes at lambing and shearing times. The clip during the season was somewhat lighter than in the previous year, probably to some extent due to the exceptionally dry spring and summer. The price of all exports from the farm remained high, wool making as much as 1/2 per pound. As predicted in my last report the price of sheep has risen considerably and there is every prospect of a further good demand for sheep of good weight and quality during the coming season.

The Annual returns for 1914 show the number of sheep in the Colony to be 698,072 or 4,789 less than in the previous year. The number is now less than it has been for the last five years. This reduction may be accounted for by the large number of sheep exported.

Cattle.

6. A number of cattle were subjected to the tuberculin test, but in no single case was there a reaction. Examination of the mammary glands or udders of a large number of milk cows revealed less than 2% of suspected cases of tuberculosis, whilst no cases of this disease were seen after death in animals slaughtered either for food or other purposes. Tuberculosis in the sheep may be said to be practically non-existent. The conclusions which may be drawn from the above remarks are highly satisfactory to the Colony. About 1,000 head of cattle were canned during the season at the Goose Green Works. This is the first time that cattle have been utilised for this purpose in the Colony, and every encouragement should be given to the industry.

Horses.

7. The total number in the Colony is 3,528, a slight increase on previous returns. The general health of the horses has been extremely good during the season. The percentage of foals is considerably above that of last year, being 61.89% compared with 48.52%.

Cultivation.

8. Much progress has been made in this respect during the last few years, the weather last season being especially favourable for good crops. Hay crops were particularly heavy and well saved, and sufficient hay is now probably grown in the Colony to supply its own needs. Lucerne or alfalfa was tried on a small scale as an experiment, but beyond establishing itself fairly well in the ground, did not give good results. Good crops of oat hay were raised on the East and West Falklands, some attaining a height of four feet. Green oat hay is a highly nutritious food for either horses or cattle, but should be given chopped. New hay is known to be unsuitable for feeding purposes, being liable to set up severe abdominal and skin troubles. Farmers would therefore be well advised not to cut their stack for at least six months if they can possibly avoid doing so.

Imports.

9. The number of live stock imported was slightly in excess of that of the previous season. The rams on the whole were of a much better quality and type than many of the shipments of foregoing seasons. I am informed by the P. S. N. Co's Agent, that arrangements have been made for a cargo boat to leave England in October in each year. This being after the Ashford sales will be a great convenience to importers of Stock. The inconvenience and expense of transshipping at Monte Video will be avoided and the risk of introducing disease into the Colony considerably reduced. During the season the Department received notices of intending importations of nearly 500 horses, which were to arrive at various Ports of Entry. Out of this number only 116 duly arrived, the majority of these reaching the Colony months after the date specified on the notices received. Since it was very inconvenient and almost impossible to arrange to meet these shipments for the purpose of examination, it was found necessary to enforce

new Importation Regulations whereby all live stock must come through Port Stanley, except when special permission to do otherwise is granted. Since the introduction of the above Regulations, it has been deemed advisable, owing to the risk of introducing contagious disease into the Colony, to issue a Proclamation prohibiting the importation of all live stock from South America. Probably there are some stock owners who may think this order unnecessarily severe, but I can assure them that what has been done is entirely in their own interest, for should the disease, from which the Government is doing its utmost to keep the Colony free, once get established here, many farms would be badly crippled in consequence, if not absolutely ruined.

Quarantine [Station.

10. All imported sheep are dipped and quarantined for thirty days as usual. A new dip was found to be necessary and has been erected, and at an early date it is hoped to put the station in thorough repair, and in a more hygienic condition.

Exports.

11. Over 38,000 live sheep were exported to South America during the season. This is the largest number yet exported from the Falklands but in all probability will be exceeded next year, for it is possible that in the near future negotiations will be entered into, with certain Companies in South America, for exporting sheep of a suitable weight in a frozen condition.

All the stock exported was free from disease and of good quality. Some discontent arose among the farmers about the prices offered; it appears that in some cases as much as 12/- per head was offered for 60 lb. wethers, while other farmers were offered three or four shillings less per head for sheep of the same weight. In a Colony of this size it seems a pity that a standard price cannot be arranged for sheep of a uniform weight. Until something in this way is done I feel sure there will always be a certain amount of discontent which will not be beneficial to either buyer or seller. The general opinion amongst farmers is that next year a sheep of 60 lbs. will not be sold for less than 10/-

Geese.

12. Certain farmers on the West Falklands petitioned the Government asking that the payment for geese beaks be continued. The request was considered by the Governor-in-Council, the communication in reply being in the negative. Some of the farmers on the West Island now pay 10/- per 100 for beaks obtained on their own stations. The purchase of turkey, carrancho and rook beaks is still continued.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. W. TOWNSON, M.R.C.V.S., Lond.

Chief Inspector of Stock.

The Hon.

The Colonial Secretary,

Stanley,

Falkland Island.

M.P. 265/14.

Comparative Table of Returns.

	1913.	1914.
Rams	8,720	8,857
Wethers	205,766	192,489
Breeding Ewes	263,217	267,010
Other Ewes	61,040	70,893
Lambs, Male	78,048	73,981
Lambs, Female	86,068	84,842
Lambs, total,	165,116	158,823
Sheep, total	702,859	698,072
Boiled down	8,116	5,963
Canned	28,870	17,276
Horses and Mares	2,792	2,942
Brood Mares	373	349
Foals	181	216
Stallions	23	21
Cattle	8,491	7,821
Swine	59	64
Imports.		
	1912-1913	1913-1914.
Horses	70	116
Bull		1
Rams	33	35
Exports.		
Sheep	12,701	38,124
Cattle	—	15

No. 193.

Post Office Report, 1912 and 1913.

POST OFFICE, STANLEY,
August 25th 1914.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Post Office Department for the year 1913, and the preceding year.

I have &c.,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

The Honble,
The Colonial Secretary.
&c., &c., &c.,
M.P. 266/1914.

Post Office Receipts.

The receipts for the year 1913, amounted to £2691/17/3, or a decrease of £676/18/10 as compared with the receipts in the preceding year. The decrease of receipts in the year, 1913, is accounted for by the unusually large sales of postage stamps in 1912, consequent on a new issue of postage stamps being put on sale. The amount received for Stamp Sales in 1912 was £2927/4/2 as compared with £2144/0/3 in 1913.

An increase of receipts is shown in respect of the following sub-heads, namely—

3. Parcel Post.

6. Telephones.

while a slight decrease is shewn under—

2. Commission Money Orders.

4. Poundage Postal Orders.

For details of receipts in 1913, and the preceding year see Appendix A.

Expenditure.

The expenditure for the year amounted to £3776/4/2 or a decrease of £363/8/5, as compared with the expenditure in 1912.

The principal increase in expenditure in 1912, is shown under the following sub-heads, namely—

8. Bureau, &c.

12. West Falkland Mail.

The large expenditure under item 8 was due to the cost of the new King George V. series of postage stamps.

The amount of £850 shown under item 12., as against £600 in 1913, is accounted for by the payment in 1912 for mail services performed in 1911, and not paid during that year.

Post Offices.

The post offices at New Island and South Georgia have proved a boon to persons engaged in the Whaling Industry. This is shown by the quantity of mail matter handled.

South Georgia. In 1912 the quantity received and despatched was 36,622 and in the year, 1913, 42,209.

The total number of registered articles handled in 1912 was 742 and in 1913, 829.

Postal.

The total number of postal packets of every description received and despatched in 1913 was 168939 or a slight decrease of 339 as compared with the figures for 1912 (vide Appendix C).

Inter-Insular Mail Service.

The inter-insular mail service was performed for part of the year 1913, by the R. M. S. Columbus. This vessel however was unable to continue the service and was succeeded, as a temporary measure, by one of Messrs. Salvesen's steam whalers. The change did not interfere with the regular carriage of mails, inward mails were at all times received in time to despatch to Europe by the homeward mail steamer. The S. S. "Falkland", belonging to the Falkland Islands Transport Company, arrived in the Colony early this year and is now performing the Inter-insular mail service.

The present system of distribution of mails to outlying districts gives general satisfaction to Colonists. The average number of bags despatched each mail was 31.

That the service works in a smooth and satisfactory manner is evidenced by the fact that notwithstanding the large amount of postal matter handled no loss has been reported.

The creation of a mail service between the Colony and the Dependency of South Georgia would be an immense advantage both from an administrative and a postal point of view. At present mails to and from South Georgia have to be transmitted via Buenos Aires.

Ocean Mail Service.

The Mail Packet Service was performed throughout the year by the P.S.N.Co., Ltd., 13 calls outward and 13 calls homeward being made. In some instances mail steamers arrived under the contract time of 27 days. Intermediate mails were despatched by cargo steamers whenever opportunity offered.

South Georgia. Mails to and from Europe and South Georgia are sent via Buenos Aires. Closed mails are received and sent to Norway in this manner. Mails to Buenos Aires are carried by vessels of the Cia Argentina de Pesca. As opportunity offers mails are despatched by various transports trading to and from the Dependency. The total number of bags of mail handled in 1913, was 139.

Wireless Telegraphy.

The hitherto isolated state of the Colony was terminated by the completion of a 5 K.W. Wireless Station at the latter part of 1912. The Station immediately proved its usefulness on the occasion of the wreck of the P.S.N.Co's S: S. "Oravia" in November, 1912, and it was undoubtedly through its medium that all lives were saved.

During the period October, 1912, to 31st December, 1913, a total of 836 messages were dealt with consisting of 10,085 words (Vide Appendix D). During the month of November, 1912, an unusual press of telegrams had to be dealt with resulting on the wreck of the "Oravia". The Argentine Government kindly assisted by allowing their Warship "SAN MARTIN" to receive messages from the Stanley Station and re-transmit them to country of destination. Later, telegrams were received and sent via the Rio Grande do Sul Station (Juncacao) belonging to the Brazilian Govt., this Station though some 1300 miles distant maintained good communication with the Stanley Station. From October, 1913, almost all telegrams received and sent have been transmitted through the Cerrito Station, Monte Video, owned by the Uruguayan Government. Vessels approaching via Cape Horn usually communicate with the Stanley Station.

During the hours of night some remarkable results have been obtained. In many instances signals have been heard over 2,000 miles away. Cape St. Thome Station in Brazil is often heard quite distinctly, as also the high power station at Lima, Peru.

Vessels are constantly heard on the West Coast of S. America. H. M. Battle Cruiser "NEW ZEALAND" while on her passage home was heard some distance west of Cape Horn.

Wireless communication was held periodically with Whaling Factories at the South Shetlands during the whaling season. Communication was not continuously maintained owing in part to the geographical configuration of Deception Harbour in relation to the Falklands. In many instances where the S.S. "HECTORIA" could not get in touch with the Falkland Station, she was able to get in touch with steamers on the West Coast of S. America or vessels approaching Cape Horn; this would seem to show that the high land surrounding the harbour to the north and east affects communication with Stanley.

The Wireless Station erected at Punta Arenas, Chile, was communicated with during the latter part of the year but no satisfactory service has so far been arranged. A regular daylight service with Punta Arenas would be of immense advantage to the Colony as it would overcome the difficulty frequently experienced at night from severe atmospherics. Daylight tests have been made with Punta Arenas and found to be satisfactory.

In the near future the Government propose to erect a small Station at Fox Bay, West Falkland. This Station while breaking down the isolation of the West Falklands will be found of great advantage to Colonists and should result in a fair amount of traffic.

Telephones.

The Stanley Telephone Exchange was completed and opened for public service in May, 1912, during that year the number of paid calls amounted to 870. During the year 1913, the number of paid calls was 1182.

The inauguration of the Telephone System has been found to be a general benefit to the community in Stanley and to those persons residing in Camp districts connected by telephone.

The Revenue received for telephones services in 1912 was £58/2/11 and in 1913, £95/15/4.

The number of private instruments rented in Stanley at the end of 1913 totalled 15 (including extensions).

The long distance lines connected with the Exchange are shown below—

Darwin.	}	South side of East Falklands.
Goose Green.		
Mt. Pleasant.		
Fitzroy North.		
Port Harriett.		
Murrel.	}	North side of East Falkland.
Long Island.		
Port Louis South.		
Wireless Station.	}	Suburban.
Cape Pembroke Lighthouse.		

There is every indication that other Stations on the East Falkland will shortly become connected by telephone.

The completion of the Telephone Exchange and the Wireless Station in 1912, mark two of the most important events in the history of the Colony.

Postage Stamps.

Details of the sales of postage stamps and other stamped postal matter during the years 1912 and 1913 will be found in Appendix E.

The total value of stamps, post cards, etc., sold was £2155/5/8½ or a decrease of £753/11/7 as compared with the figures for 1912. The large sales in 1912 are accounted for by the new issue of stamps bearing the effigy of H. M. King George V.

The 1d. stamp commanded the largest sale followed successively by the ½d, 2½d, 2d, 1s/- and 6d denominations. Sales of higher value stamps such as 5s/- and 3s/- hold well. The sale of post cards in 1913, shows a considerable increase over the number sold during the previous year.

Money Orders.

Issued. The total value of money orders issued during 1913, was £10350/17/2 as against £10159/10/11, in 1912, showing a very slight difference in this particular class of business.

Paid. The total value of money orders paid during 1913, was £570/6/7 as against £1037/5/6 paid during the preceding year.

(For list of Countries see Appendices F. & G.)

Postal Orders.

The sales of postal orders during the years under review have increased considerably. The number sold in 1912 was 2687 and the number in 1913, 2744. Although there is a difference in the numbers of Orders sold the values for each year are only slightly different. The value sold in 1912, was £1320/15/6, and that in 1913, £1321/9/0.

The denomination commanding largest sale was the £1 postal order followed successively by the 10/-, 5/- and 2s/6d.

The number of postal orders issued and repaid in the Colony only amounted to 11.

The value of postal orders issued on the Colony averages about £18 a month.

Parcel Post.

The total number of parcels received from and despatched to the United Kingdom during the year, 1912, was 5786, value £8650/16/3, and the number dealt with during the year, 1913, was 5517 parcels value £9526/9/1.

The revenue received from this source in 1912, was £274/9/0, and the amount received in 1913, £289/6/11, showing a slight increase of £14/17/11.

A few parcels were lost in the wreck of the R. M. S. "ORAVIA" in November, 1912: senders filed their claims for compensation at the office of origin in England.

It is satisfactory to note that, notwithstanding the large number of parcels handled locally, and the many places in the Colony to which they were despatched, no claims for loss were received.

Personal.

On completion of the Telephone Exchange in May, 1912, Miss N. Aldridge was appointed operator. During the year Mr Albert Newing, Postal Clerk, was transferred to South Georgia as Customs Officer. Mr. N. C. Watt at present Acting Deputy Collector, New Island, was appointed Postal Clerk vice Mr. Newing. Miss I. Atkins, Lady Assistant, was appointed temporarily and provisionally to act as Postal Clerk. Miss E. M. Pearce was appointed temporarily and provisionally to act as Lady Assistant. Bertram Sedgwick was appointed Post Boy and Messenger in place of Henry Aldridge resigned.

From May to October Mr. E. Binnie was appointed to act as Postmaster during the time I was acting as Colonial Treasurer. At the end of October I again resumed my postal duties in addition to those of acting Treasurer and continued to control both Departments until I handed over the Treasury on the 9th December.

Miscellaneous.

A Post Office and Savings Bank Guide, which it is hoped will be of use to Colonists, has been completed and is now being printed in England.

Appendix A.

Detailed Statement of Post Office Receipts for the year 1912 and 1913.

	1912.			1913.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Sales of Stamps.	2927	4	2	2144	0	3
2. Commission Money Orders	88	0	2	86	0	9
3. Parcel Post.	274	9	0	289	6	11
4. Poundage Postal Orders	12	11	10	11	15	6
5. Letter Boxes ...	8	8	0	8	8	0
6. Telephones.	58	2	11	95	15	4
7. Wireless Telegrams. ....	.....			56	10	6
Totals	£3368	16	1	£2691	17	3

Appendix B.

Detailed Statement of Post Office Expenditure for the years 1912 and 1913.

	1912.			1913.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Postmaster ...	300	0	0	300	0	0
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay ...	36	0	0	36	0	0
3. do. do. New Island ...	19	0	0	21	6	2
4. Clerk ...	45	16	8	65	5	11
5. Lady Assistants ...	39	4	6	31	0	0
6. Post Boy and Messenger ...	35	10	0	33	10	0
7. Telephone Operators ...	21	10	0	60	0	0
8. Bureau, Stores, &c. ...	284	8	9	95	11	1
9. Commission Sales stamps ...	8	2	8	7	7	7
10. Subsidy, P. S. N. Co. ...	2500	0	0	2500	0	0
11. S. Georgia Mail. ...	.....			.....
12. West Falkland Mail ...	850	0	0	600	0	0
13. Telephone Instruments ...	.....			26	3	5
Totals	£4139	12	7	£3776	4	2

Decrease of Expenditure as compared with the year 1912, £363/8/5. Increase in 1912 accounted for by cost of new issue of stamps, and amount payable for W. F. mail in 1911 not paid until 1912.

Appendix C.

Comparative Statement of Letters, etc., received and despatched during the
year 1913 and the preceding year.

	RECEIVED.				DESPATCHED.			
	1912.	1913.	Decrease	Increase.	1912.	1913.	Decrease	Increase.
Letters and Postcards.								
United Kingdom ...	43018	42000	1018	—	23144	24464	—	1320
Other Places ...	16447	17000	—	553	9927	13408	—	3481
Newspapers, Books, &c.								
United Kingdom ...	71781	67024	4757	—	1881	2369	—	488
Other Places ...	2523	1715	808	—	557	959	—	402
Totals	133769	127739	6583	553	35509	41200	—	5691

Total received and despatched 1912 ... 169,278.

do. do. do. 1913 ... 168,939. :: Decrease 339

South Georgia.

Total received and despatched 1912 ... 39662.

do. do. do. 1913 ... 42209. :: Increase 2587.

Appendix D.

Statement of Wireless Telegrams "Received" and "Sent" for period October, 1912, to 31st December, 1913.

Month.	Received.		Sent.	
	No. of Messages.	Words.	No of Messages.	Words.
1912.				
October - - -	—	—	1	15
November - - -	42	752	94	1216
December - - -	13	125	20	148
1913.				
January - - -	16	204	37	499
February - - -	17	239	52	666
March - - -	30	306	60	590
April - - -	30	355	46	657
May - - -	32	391	51	529
June - - -	3	71	23	221
July - - -	39	427	37	529
August - - -	29	265	37	424
September - - -	17	290	19	135
October - - -	16	172	8	59
November - - -	17	243	25	202
December - - -	16	214	19	141
Total	317	4054	519	6031

Total "Received" and "Sent" Messages 836
 " " " " Words 10,085

	£.	s.	d.
* Amount received for messages to 31st December, 1913	-	636	2 0
" " " share of ships messages to 30th June, 1913	-	56	10 6
		<u>692</u>	<u>12 6</u>

Amounts paid to S. American Stations during period:

	£.	s.	d.
† Cerrito W. T. S.	-	96	12 0
Punta Arenas	-	16	16 7
		<u>112</u>	<u>18 7</u>

* Affixed to messages by means of Postage Stamps.

† Net amount after giving credit to Colony for Messages sent.

Appendix E.

Statement showing the number and value of postage stamps and other stamped postal matter sold during the year 1913 and the preceding year.

	1912.	1913.
5/-.	3160	3091
3/-.	3393	2650
1/-.	8291	4667
9d.	1060	562
6d.	7527	3453
2½d.	22403	16136
2d.	17918	7457
1d.	102304	71824
½d.	74894	46499
1d. Envelopes	186	135
1d. Postcards	323	2892
2d. Postcards	41	37
1d. Lettercards	—	305
2d. Reg. envel.	—	448
VALUE.	£2908 17 3½	£2155 5 8½

Decrease of Sales as compared with 1912, £753 11s. 7d. Large Sales in 1912 are accounted for by the new issue of stamps bearing the effigy of King George V.

Appendix. F

Statement of Money Orders Issued during the year 1913 and the preceding year.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Issued on United Kingdom	9971	19	2	Issued on Holland	-	-	9 10 0
„ France	-	-	2 18 6	„ Norway	-	-	96 12 8
„ Germany	-	-	41 14 6	„ Argentina	-	-	16 0 0
„ Canada	-	-	71 3 0	„ Uruguay	-	-	5 0 0
„ Australia	-	-	4 11 0	„ Sweden	-	-	30 10 0
„ S. Africa	-	-	4 0 0	„ Italy	-	-	1 0 0
„ New Zealand	-	-	24 7 6	„ Turkey	-	-	1 4 0
„ United States of America	-	-	70 6 10				
							£10,350 17 2

	£	s.	d.
Total value of Money Orders issued, 1913	-	10,350	17 2
Total value of Money Orders issued, 1912	-	10,159	10 11
Increase in value issued 1913 as compared with 1912		191	6 3

Appendix G.

Money Orders drawn on Colony during the year 1913, and the preceeding year, 1912.

ISSUED IN				ISSUED IN			
United Kingdom	£343	6	7	Switzerland	6	8	3
Canada	7	7	8	United States	49	7	6
Australia	3	15	0	Norway	14	19	10
France	28	7	9	Belgium	20	9	4
Germany	39	2	10	Russia	1	0	9
Austria	15	19	9	Costa Rica	1	5	9
Holland	18	10	3	Argentina	19	19	0
Sweden		6	4				
					£570	6	7

Total value of Money Orders paid, 1912, £1037/5/6

do. do. do. do. 1913, 570/6/7

Decrease in amount paid, 1913, as compared with 1912, £466/18/11.

No. 194.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

King Edward Cove, South Georgia, during 1913.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

—o—

Longitude 36° 26' 15" West.

Month.	Total rainfall.	Number of days on which rain fell.	Prevailing Wind.	Number of calm days.
January	4.091	18	N.	Nil.
February	4.886	21	W.	1
March	8.972	21	W.	Nil.
April	3.838	17	N.	2
May	13.058	26	N.W.	3
June	6.913	20	W. & N.W.	2
July	4.810	19	W.	2
August	3.654	11	S.W.	2
September	2.948	22	N.W.	1
October	1.326	15	N.W.	1
November	5.184	16	N.W.	1
December	3.118	11	N.W.	Nil.
Totals.	62.798	217		15

Total Summaries for the Years 1911, 1912 and 1913.

	Total rainfall.	Number of days on which rain fell.	Prevailing Wind.	Number of calm days.
1911.	44.372	171.	N.W.	105.
1912.	51.717	189.	N.W.	48.
1913.	62.798	217.	N.W.	15.

KING EDWARD COVE,
SOUTH GEORGIA,
14th January, 1914.
M.P. 338/11.

J. INNES WILSON,
Stipendiary Magistrate.

No. 195.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during August, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·01	W. N.	12	·03	NW. W.	23	·04	S.
2	Nil.	N.	13	Nil.	NW. WNW.	24	·09	S.
3	·03	N.	14	·09	Various.	25	·03	S. SSW.
4	Nil.	N. W.	15	Nil.	W. NW.	26	Nil.	W. NW.
5	·09	N. E.	16	Nil.	NW. W.	27	·02	W. S.
6	·26	N. NW.	17	·08	WNW. SW.	28	Nil.	NW. S.
7	Nil.	W. NW.	18	Nil.	W. SW.	29	Nil.	S. SW.
8	Nil.	NW.	19	Nil.	NW.	30	Nil.	S. SW.
9	·03	W. NW.	20	·05	NW. N.	31	·01	NW.
10	·30	S. NW.	21	·08	N. NW.			
11	·09	WNW.	22	·02	S. SW.	Total	1·35	

Maximum ·30 on the 10th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 18.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 196.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

FOX BAY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during June, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 56' 30" South.

LONGITUDE 60° 3' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 30 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.
1	Nil.	E. NE.	12	Nil.	SW.	23	Nil.	NW.
2	·02	E.	13	Nil.	SW. W.	24	Nil.	SE.
3	Nil.	SW.	14	Nil.	NW.	25	·05	NE. N.
4	Nil.	NW. N.	15	·8	E. SE.	26	·02	NW.
5	·07	NE. N.	16	·14	E. S.	27	Nil.	NW.
6	Nil.	W.	17	Nil.	Various.	28	Nil.	W.
7	Nil.	W. NW.	18	Nil.	Calm.	29	Nil.	W.
8	·10	NE.	19	·03	SE.	30	Nil.	W. NW.
9	·21	NW. N.	20	·12	E. SE.	31		
10	Nil.	SE.	21	·16	W. NW.			
11	Nil.	SW.	22	·01	W. NW.	Total	1·01	

Maximum ·21 on the 9th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 12.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 241/12.

LOUIS BARNES, Observer.

No. 197.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during March, 1914.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·011	W. 2·8	12	·105	W. 3·3	23	·234	NE. 0·5
2	·019	W. 4·3	13	·007	NE. 0·5	24	·522	NE. 1·5
3	·019	NW. 3·2	14	·039	NNE. 0·8	25	·179	SE. 4·2
4	·011	W. 1·7	15	Nil.	Calm.	26	Nil.	NE. 2·0
5	·081	NW. 2·3	16	Nil.	N. 2·2	27	Nil.	E. 0·5
6	Nil.	N. 2·0	17	·015	NNW. 0·3	28	Nil.	N. 1·3
7	·015	NW. 1·5	18	Nil.	NW. 2·7	29	Nil.	NNE. 0·5
8	·050	Various 1·2	19	·273	WNW. 3·7	30	Nil.	NE. 1·0
9	·081	NW. 5·2	20	Nil.	NW. 3·0	31	·214	W. 4·7
10	·050	Various 1·2	21	Nil.	ENE. 1·7			
11	·058	NW. 3·8	22	·124	NW. 2·5	Total	2·107	

Maximum ·522 on the 24th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.	
0	Calm.	
1	1	6
2	7	15
3	16	23
4	24	35
5	36	48
6	49	62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1914.

No. 11

No. 198.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency William Lamond Allardyce, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L. S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of the undermentioned Ordinances.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1913".

Ordinance No. 4 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for a Cemetery in the Town of Stanley and for the appointment of a Burial Board".

Ordinance No. 5 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance to validate certain proceedings of the Legislative Council".

Ordinance No. 7 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance to incorporate the Stanley Cemetery Burial Board as a Body Corporate".

Ordinance No. 8 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906".

Given under my hand this nineteenth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 19th October, 1914.
M.P.s 296, 299, 290, 300, 301/14.

No. 199.

[L.S.]

(Signed.) W. L. ALLARDYCE,
*Governor, Commander-in-Chief &
Vice-Admiral.*

Proclamation.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Whereas a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and the Emperors of Germany and Austria-Hungary, and whereas it is imperative that no facilities whatsoever should be afforded for in any impairing the efficiency of His Majesty's Naval Forces, and whereas the Senior Naval Officer has urged the prohibition of the sale of alcoholic liquors at Port Stanley to men of His Majesty's ships during the period of hostilities, I, William Lamond Allardyce, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, by and with the advice of my Executive Council, do order in pursuance of the powers in me vested by the Licensing Ordinance, 1901, and it is hereby ordered, that all premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail shall be closed during the hours when men from His Majesty's ships are granted leave to be ashore.

The dates and hours during which the Licensed houses are to remain closed will be communicated by the Chief Constable to all Licensees.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this eleventh day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 279/14.

No. 200.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, GEORGE V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

Whereas a state of war exists between his Majesty the King and the Emperors of Germany and Austria-Hungary, and whereas certain Rules designated "The Prize Court Rules, 1914." have been promulgated in London for the conduct of Prize proceedings,

NOW THEREFORE, I, WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, do hereby publish, promulgate and proclaim that the said Rules entitled "The Prize Court Rules, 1914." shall have full force and effect in this Colony in all matters appertaining to Prize Court Proceedings, and shall come into operation from the date hereunder stated.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-sixth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, 26th October, 1914.

M.P. 305/14.

No. 201.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty King George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.,

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,

Governor.

Under the power and authority in me vested by Ordinance No. 2 of 1904, I hereby prohibit the exportation to foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Sea, with the exception of those in France and Russia, Baltic North, Spain and Portugal, of all or any of the following articles:—

Rubber,

Graphite suitable for the manufacture of crucibles,

All foodstuffs for man and feedstuffs for animals, and all raw materials for same,

All articles included in the Proclamation given under my hand on the 6th day of August, 1914,

All range-finders, motors of all kinds, motor tyres, nickel and nickel ore, chrome ore, and woolled sheep skins.

Given under my hand at Government House, Stanley this twenty-eighth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, 28th October, 1914.

No. 202.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,

Governor.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council with regard to the Land Tax, under the provision of Section 33 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Ordinance VI of 1901, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to direct that the Land Tax payable to the Colonial Treasurer on or before the 31st day of December, 1914, shall be at the rate of $\frac{1}{12}$ th of a penny per acre.

Made in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 19th day of October, 1914.

T. N. GODDARD.

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M P. 139/1903.

No. 203.

Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps:—

The Very Revd. EDWARD J. SEYMOUR, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, to be Chaplain: and

RICHARD HENRY WACE, Esq., M.B., C.F., to be Surgeon-Lieutenant.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

20th October, 1914.

M.P. 430/13.

No. 204.

[L.S.]

W. L. ALLARDYCE,

Governor.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council with regard
to a Port of Entry under the provisions of the Customs
Ordinance, 1903.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Ordinance VI. of 1903, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to direct that owing to the existence of a state of war between His Majesty the King and the Emperors of Germany and Austria-Hungary, the Port of Entry at South Harbour, New Island, shall be closed until further notice.

Made in Executive Council at Government House, Stanley, this 19th day of October, 1914.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 260/1909.

No. 205.

Prince of Wales National Relief Fund.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 188 of 14th September, His Excellency the Governor desires to thank the Public for their generous response to the appeal of the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund.

In addition to the amount of £3,000 forwarded to the Secretary of State by the Governor's telegram of 9th September, two sums of £500 each were transmitted on the 3rd and the 24th October respectively, making a total paid-up donation from the Colony of £4,000.

It is hoped that a detailed list of subscribers may be published in the December Gazette.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

27th October, 1914.

M.P. 272/14.

No. 206.

Imperial Institute.

Reports for Private Individuals on Technical Subjects.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that he has been informed by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that yearly increasing demands are being made on the Imperial Institute by private individuals and firms for reports on technical subjects.

In the past it has generally been impossible to accede to such requests owing to the pressure of other work, but at the same time the Secretary of State is of opinion that the conduct of such investigations may be regarded as a legitimate function of the Institute. Authority has accordingly been given for researches, investigations, analyses, etc., required by private individuals and firms in His Majesty's overseas dominions to be undertaken in consideration of an appropriate fee.

It is, however, undesirable that the Imperial Institute should compete with the professional expert and it will be left to the authorities of the Institute to decide in the case of each application whether or no the request for researches, etc., is one that can properly be complied with.

The following are some of the more important matters with which the Imperial Institute is in a special position to deal:

- (a) Investigations as to the value of new or little known raw materials for commercial purposes.
- (b) Chemical analyses, assays and valuations of raw materials such as food-stuffs, essential and fixed oils, drugs, soils, minerals, ores, waters, fuels, etc., etc.
- (c) The technical testing of timbers fibres cements and other materials.
- (d) Identifications of vegetable and mineral substances.

Any reports which may be supplied under this arrangement will become the property of those who pay for them and will not be communicated either by the Imperial Institute or by any Government to other persons, or published without the consent of those concerned.

By Command

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary

19th October, 1914.
M.P. 336/14.

No. 207.

Summary of Ledger Balances published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1908.

<u>*ASSETS on 30th September 1914.</u>					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	7008	0	1			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	195047	16	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	1491	6	1			
„ Remittances in transit	...	...	...	...	8652	3	10			
<u>*LIABILITIES on 30th September 1914.</u>										
By Prince of Wales National Relief Fund	...			...	...	...	...	3325	0	0
„ Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91633	8	2
„ Overpayments Recovered	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	11	2
„ Surplus of Assets :—		£	s.	d.						
Stock Fund	...	1329	8	1						
Land Sales	...	106854	14	19						
Ordinary Revenue		8974	4	4	...	...	...	117158	7	3
					£	212199	6 : 7	£212199	6 : 7	

* Crown Agents Accounts for July, August and September not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	31/6/14	1989	0	1
Treasury Chest	30/9/14	5019	0	0
		£7008	0	1

TREASURY, Stanley.
5th October, 1914.
M.P. 284/1913.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

No. 208.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts	Three quarters estimated, 1914.	Amt Received to 30th Sept., 1914.	Revenue pre- vious year 1913.	More than ½ estimated, 1914.	Less than ½ estimated, 1914.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1914	.....	6004 7 7	.....	.....	.....
Customs, &c.	8077 10 0	10426 9 1	11848 10 7	2348 19 1	.....
Port and Tonnage Dues	345 0 0	357 19 0	502 16 0	12 19 0	.....
Internal Revenue	2753 5 0	3522 7 7	3734 6 11	769 2 17	.....
Fees of Court, &c.	915 15 0	2308 9 10	855 1 11	1392 14 10	.....
Interest	4837 10 0	3285 0 9	3707 3 2	.....	1552 9 3
Post Office	1817 5 0	3033 4 3	2232 8 3	1215 19 3	.....
Rents	1950 0 0	1202 19 11	1559 2 11	.....	747 0 1
Miscellaneous Receipts	97 10 0	71 14 2	122 5 4	.....	25 15 10
 Total	£ 20798 15 0	24208 4 7	24561 15 1	5739 14 9	2325 5 2
Land Sales	6175 10 0	6102 3 8	6229 8 2	.....	73 6 4
Stock Ordinance	604 10 0	8 6	16 3 0	.....	604 1 6
National Relief Fund	.....	3325 0 0	.....	3325 0 0	.....
 Total	£ 27573 15 0	33635 16 9	30807 6 3	9064 14 9	3002 13 0
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....	487 1 2	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1914. Land Sales Fund £100752 11 2 Stock Fund £ 1744 3 4 Surplus Revenue £ 4701 9 10 £107198 4 4		
Investments realized ... ..	.....	1000 0 0			
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	1864 8 2			
Deposits received ... ..	.....	27901 13 10			
Remittances received ... ..	.....	20331 11 7			
 Total	£ 85220 11 6	.....		
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	6004 7 7			
 Total	£ 91224 19 1	.....		

Examined and found correct.

A. M. SOUTER, *Acting Auditor.*
24th October, 1914.

C.S. 295/1913.

(Rule 352 & 396

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for 30th September, 1914

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Three quarters estimated, 1914.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1914.	Expenditure for previous year 1913	More than £ estimated, 1914.	Less than £ estimated, 1914.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Pensions	572 5 0	479 17 11	425 18 9	.....	92 7 1
The Governor	1464 15 0	1893 13 10	1281 8 2	428 18 10	.....
Colonial Secretary	1347 0 0	1109 5 10	694 11 9	.....	237 14 2
Treasury and Customs	1155 0 0	1298 18 10	1149 7 11	143 18 10	.....
Audit	24 0 0	11 0 11	18 0 0	.....	12 19 1
Port and Marine	510 0 0	400 12 10	419 9 1	.....	109 7 2
Legal	307 10 0	283 17 8	257 8 3	.....	23 12 4
Police & Prisons	595 10 0	528 5 8	463 10 3	.....	67 4 4
Medical	1255 10 0	1101 15 6	1065 0 11	.....	153 14 6
Education	813 15 0	785 16 4	653 9 11	.....	27 18 8
Ecclesiastical	165 0 0	113 10 0	160 8 0	.....	51 10 0
Transport	337 10 0	511 17 10	366 9 9	174 7 10	.....
Miscellaneous	635 5 0	3986 11 3	552 11 4	3351 6 3	.....
Post Office	3960 0 0	2040 2 6	2667 3 0	.....	1919 17 6
Colonial Engineer	1742 5 0	1676 11 1	1451 5 11	.....	65 13 11
Savings Bank	1218 0 0	36 1 6	75 16 8	.....	1181 18 6
Currency Note Fund	11 5 0	13 13 3	7 3 1	2 8 3	.....
Drawbacks and Refunds	75 0 0	94 4 11	141 5 7	19 4 11	.....
Public Works Recurrent	1196 5 0	985 11 4	953 17 8	.....	210 13 8
Total ... £	17385 15 0	17351 9 0	12804 6 0	4120 4 11	4154 10 11
Public Works Extraordinary	2815 10 0	2584 1 1	3097 4 8	.....	231 8 11
Stock Ordinance	432 15 0	415 3 9	451 11 0	.....	17 11 3
Land Sales Fund			953 18 4		
Total ... £	20634 0 0	20350 13 10	17307 0 0	4120 4 11	4403 11 1
Overpayments adjusted		404 10 0	<div>Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1914.</div> <div>Land Sales Fund £106854 14 10</div> <div>Stock Fund 1329 8 1</div> <div>Surplus Revenue 8974 4 4</div> <div>£117158 7 3</div>		
Investments made		18401 7 10			
Advances made		2332 0 6			
Deposits repaid		15717 18 7			
Remittances made		27010 8 3			
		£ 84216 19 0			
Balance on 30th September, 1914		7008 0 1			
Total ... £		91224 19 1			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th September 1914.

Treasury Chest	£5019 0 0
Crown Agents (30/6/14.)	£1989 0 1
	£7008 0 1

Treasury, Stanley, 5th October 1914.

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

No. 209.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

October, 1914	...	...	...	...	£7500	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th October, 1914	[Gold]	...	...	...	£3750	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	...	£3750	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	"	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	"	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	"	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	"	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
14th " 1910.	"	3	217	0	10	92	200	0	0
27th April, 1911.	"	3	260	10	9	95	250	0	0
	TOTAL	£	3989	0	8	£	3750	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., "	"	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	"	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, "	"	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., "	"	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	"	3	33.	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, "	"	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., "	"	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	"	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, "	"	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3	1	4
13th Nov., "	"	3	3	1	4	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	3	2	2
14th Jan., 1909.	"	3	33	14	10	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	33	0	0
13th May, "	"	3	3	11	8	98	3	12	9
11th Nov., "	"	3	3	12	7	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	11	9
13th Jan., 1910.	"	3	34	10	4	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	33	0	0
12th May, "	"	3	4	6	8	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4	3	10
11th Nov., "	"	3	4	9	5	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	5	1
13th Jan., 1911.	"	3	37	3	6	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0	0
15th June, "	"	3	5	8	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	5	9
29th Nov., "	"	3	6	0	0	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	14	11
12th Jan., 1912.	"	3	40	7	3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	9	9
31st May, "	"	3	6	5	2	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	18	4
	TOTAL	£	400	16	2	£	388	6	10

W. A. THOMPSON.

W. A. HARDING.

R. B. BASELEY.

} Commissioners of Currency.

W. C. GIRLING,

Auditor.

10th October, 1914.

M.P. 177/1911

No. 210.

Life Saving Appliances.

Board of Trade Rules.

A copy of the new rules for life saving appliances, which have been made by the Board of Trade under the provisions of section 427 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, in order to give effect to the International Convention on Safety of Life at Sea, may be seen on application to the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

19th October, 1914.

M.P. 314/14.

No. 211.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during September, 1914.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.

LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·08	NW. SW.	12	Nil.	SW. W.	23	Nil.	S.
2	Nil.	NW.	13	·02	S.	24	Nil.	S.
3	·05	NW. SW.	14	·04	S.	25	·09	Various.
4	·10	NW.	15	·08	SW. S.	26	·14	W. NW.
5	Nil.	NW.	16	·01	S.	27	·90	NE.
6	·06	NW.	17	Nil.	WNW.	28	Nil.	W.
7	·01	NW.	18	Nil.	WNW.	29	·36	SW. E.
8	Nil.	NW.	19	·03	WNW.	30	·08	SW. SSW.
9	Nil.	WNW.	20	·08	NW.	31		
10	Nil.	W. SW.	21	·01	N. WNW.			
11	·12	W. SW.	22	·04	NW. S.	Total	2·30	

Maximum ·90 on the 27th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

M.P. 127/11.

No. 212.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during April, 1914.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	·019	NE. 1.5	12	·261	NE. 1.0	23	Nil.	WNW. 4.5
2	Nil.	W. 1.0	13	·382	ESE. 2.0	24	Nil.	N. 2.5
3	·042	WNW. 2.8	14	Nil.	ENE. 2.2	25	·093	SW. 6.5
4	·327	Various 1.0	15	·300	N. 2.2	26	·011	W. 4.0
5	1.414	NW. 3.7	16	·475	WNW. 4.0	27	Nil.	NW. 2.0
6	·249	WNW. 4.0	17	Nil.	Calm.	28	·405	E. 1.0
7	·019	NW. 2.5	18	Nil.	Calm.	29	·152	Various 1.0
8	·374	NE. 1.0	19	Nil.	NE. 0.5	30	·093	NNW. 0.5
9	·460	N. 1.8	20	Nil.	NNE. 2.2	31		
10	Nil.	W. 3.5	21	·234	N. 1.5			
11	·257	NW. 3.5	22	·280	WNW. 4.0	Total	5.847	

Maximum 1.414 on the 5th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.	Kilometres per hour.	
0	Calm.	
1	1	6
2	7	15
3	16	23
4	24	35
5	36	48
6	49	62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
“6” in miles.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XXIII.

DECEMBER 1st, 1914.

No. 12

No. 213.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency William Lamond Allardyce, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L. S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,
Governor.

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of the undermentioned Ordinances.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Registration of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists."

Ordinance No. 6 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance to Regulate the Sale and Use of Poisons."

Ordinance No. 9 of 1914, entitled "An Ordinance for the Preservation of Penguins."

Given under my hand this nineteenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

By Command,
W. J. ROPER,
for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 19th November, 1914.
M.P.s 347, 357, 360/14.

No. 214.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

WILLIAM JAMES ROPER, Esq.,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Local Auditor with effect from 21st November, 1914.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
for Colonial Secretary.

21st November, 1914.
M.P. 542/13.

No. 215.

LETTERS PATENT.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined Letters Patent under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

14th November, 1914.

M.P. 343/14.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

LETTERS PATENT passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom providing for the appointment of a Deputy to the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Dated 19th September, 1914.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To all whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

Recites Letters Patent of 25th February, 1892.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-fifth day of February 1892, Her Majesty Queen Victoria did declare that there should be a Governor and Commander-in-Chief (therein and hereinafter called "the Governor") in and over our Colony of the Falkland Islands (therein and hereinafter called "the Colony"):

And whereas by the Fourteenth Clause of the aforesaid Letters Patent certain provision was made for the administration of the Government of the Colony during the absence therefrom of the Governor:

And whereas we are minded to make further provision for the administration of the Government during the temporary absence of the Governor from the seat of Government or from the Colony:

Now therefore We do hereby ordain and declare
Our will and pleasure as follows:—

I. In the event of the Governor having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony appoint any person resident in the Colony to be his Deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities vested in the Governor as shall in and by such instrument be specified and limited, but no others. Every such Deputy shall conform to and observe all such instructions as the Governor shall from time to time address to him for his guidance. Provided nevertheless that by the appointment of a Deputy as aforesaid the power and authority of the Governor shall not be abridged, altered or in any way affected otherwise than We may at any time hereafter think proper to direct.

Appointment of Deputy to Governor.

The Governor, during his passage by sea to or from any Dependency of the Colony, shall not, if he shall have appointed a Deputy, be considered absent from the Colony within the meaning of the Fourteenth Clause of the above-recited Letters Patent of the Twenty-fifth day of February 1892.

II. And We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter or amend these Our Letters Patent as to Us or them shall seem fit.

Power reserved to His Majesty to
revoke, alter, or amend the present
Letters Patent.

III. And We do further direct and enjoin that these Our Letters Patent shall be proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor may think fit.

Proclamation of Letters Patent.

In witness whereof we have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster the Nineteenth day of September in the Fifth Year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual.

MUIR MACKENZIE.

No. 216.

Port Regulations.

Owing to the existence of a state of war Stanley Harbour and its approaches are being placed in a condition of Naval and Military defence. Under the power and authority in him vested by Section 2 of The Harbour Ordinance 1902, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. No vessel is to anchor to the eastward of a line joining Magnetic Observation Spot and the slaughter house at the east end of Port Stanley.
2. No vessel is to anchor in Port William to the eastward of a line drawn N. 10 W. (true) from Navy Point.
3. No vessel is to be permitted to enter Stanley Harbour (i.e. the land-locked water to the west and south-west of a line drawn from Cape Pembroke to William Point) until she has received permission by signal from the Lighthouse or from the Examination Steamer.

Made at Government House, this eighteenth day of November in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 333/13.

No. 217.

Port Regulations. (No. 1.)

Owing to the existence of a state of war Stanley Harbour and its approaches have been placed in a condition of Naval and Military defence. Wherefore under the power and authority in him vested by Section 2 of The Harbour Ordinance 1902, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. No vessel is to anchor in the inner harbour to the eastward of a line joining Magnetic Observation Spot and the Slaughter house at the East end of Stanley, or, in Port William, to the eastward of a line drawn N. 10 W. true from Navy Point.
2. No vessel is to enter Stanley Harbour (i.e. the landlocked water lying to the west and south-west of a line joining Cape Pembroke and William Point) until she has received permission by signal from the Lighthouse or from the Examination Steamer.
3. No vessel is to leave the Harbour unless
 - (a) four hours notice has first been given to the Naval authorities, or in their absence to the Port authorities,
 - (b) permission to leave has been obtained from the Senior Naval Officer, or, in the absence of Naval authorities, from the Port authorities,
 - (c) the Government Pilot is on board. In the event of the Government Pilot being absent in the outer harbour, arrangements may be made whereby the vessel will proceed to Ordnance Point where the Government Pilot will be taken on board.
4. A copy of these Regulations will be delivered by the Government Pilot to all Masters of vessels arriving at the Port.
5. The Regulations dated 18th November, 1914, are hereby rescinded.

Made at Government House, Stanley, this 26th day of November in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 333/13.

No. 218.

Education Report for 1913 by the Deputy Government Inspector of Schools.

Progress in the "Camp" Districts has been well maintained during the past year: the advent of new school-masters has been very much welcomed, and they have already created very favourable impressions both with parents and children.

This is a very difficult work, and I am glad to say there has been a greater co-operation by the parents.

The children I have examined in the "Camp" Districts, both private pupils and ordinary school children, have shewn up distinctly good work, which is the outcome of systematic teaching. A re-arrangement of "beats" on the West Falklands has taken place, and this move will no doubt prove beneficial to the children.

Appended is the Report from the Head Master of the Government School, Stanley, on the years work at the School:—

"During the past year there has been steady progress in the Government School, attested by the three periodical examinations. The number on the roll is 158, and the attendance through the year has been quite satisfactory.

New features in the year's work include a Dental Clinic, and quite a number of scholars have had their teeth attended to by the Government Dentist. An extension of the Inter-School Correspondence—by which quite a number of the children are now writing to others in England, Tasmania, New Zealand, and different parts of Canada—has also taken place.

Hygiene is also taught to the children as a part of the curriculum in as practical a way as possible."

I may add that I have seen some of the needlework done by the elder girls. This reflects the very highest credit upon Mrs. Souter and those who teach it. Three new Pupil Teachers have joined the staff this past year, and are, I believe, doing very well.

C. McDONALD HOBLEY,

Deputy Government Inspector of Schools.

10th September, 1914.

M.P. 202/11.

No. 219.

Special Warning to Mariners.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for the information of Mariners that reports have been received stating the existence of a large iceberg dangerous to navigation at a point six miles due south (magnetic) of Bull Point.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER,

for Colonial Secretary.

26th November, 1914.

M.P. 46/07.

No. 220.

Public Holidays.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Public Offices will be closed on Thursday 24th, Friday, 25th and Saturday, 26th December, 1914, and on Friday 1st, and Saturday, 2nd January, 1915.

By Command,

W. J. ROPER.

for Colonial Secretary.

15th November, 1914.

M.P. 201/11.

No. 221. Prince of Wales National Relief Fund.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following list of subscriptions to the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund which had been received at the Colonial Secretary's Office up to 31st October, 1914.

Subsequent receipts will be acknowledged in due course.

SUBSCRIPTION LIST.

	£	
Public Funds	2250	PORT LOUIS.
Allardyce, H. E., W. L., Stanley ...	100	Robson, Austin. Robson, Edw. Robson, Geo.
Dean, Mrs. G. M. " ...	100	Robson, John. Robson, T.
Greenshields, Geo., Douglas Station ...	100	RINCON GRANDE.—Bound, R. N.
Packe, Vere, Stanley ...	100	FOX BAY EAST.—Buckworth, Mrs. E. Packe, E. H.
Robson, Mrs. T. " ...	100	Packe, Mrs. E. H.
Felton, G. J., Teal Inlet ...	50	PORT STEPHENS.
Packe, Mrs. Vere, Stanley ...	50	Dean, J. W. Duncan, D. H. Meck, G.
Smith, Mrs. G. P., Johnson's Harbour ...	50	ROY COVE.—Felton, Miss Nora.
St. Mary's Cinema Society, Stanley ...	£42 15s.	CARCASS ISLAND.—Porter, A. Woodside, Wm.
Hansen, Mrs., Carcass Island ...	£40	JOHNSON'S HARBOUR.—Smith, A. C. Smith, J. F.
Harding, W. A., Stanley ...	20	Smith, J. H. Smith, R. E.
Stanley Sports Association ...	20	DOUGLAS STATION.—Greenshields, R. Petersen,
Waldron, H., Beaver Island ...	20	Mr. and Mrs.
Clement, H. Roy Cove ...	15	FITZROY.—Boothroyd, E. ... £3 1s,
Clement, Mrs. " ...	15	£3 each.
Robertson, J. Port Stephens ...	15	STANLEY.—Bennett, A. G.
Turner, G. I., & Family Stanley ...	£10 5s.	CHARTRES.—Luxton, Mrs. W. H.
£10 each.		PORT STEPHENS.—Rutter, A.
STANLEY.		£2 10s. each.
Baseley, R. B., Bonner, Mrs., H. M. and family,		STANLEY.—Packe, H. V. Poppy, J. and Family.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C. Falkland's Museum.		STANLEY.—O'Sullivan, D. J. ... £2 5s.
Footlights Club. Girling W. C. Oswald, L. V.		£2 2s. each.
Pearce, A. H. B. Royle, G. W. Souther, A. M.		STANLEY.—Barlas, Wm. Hardy, Arthur.
Stanley Flower Show. Stanley Tabernacle Concert.		FITZROY.—Lyse, C. W.
Thomas, Capt. H. Thompson, W. A.		STANLEY.—Walker, T. P. ... £2 0s. 10d.
CARCASS ISLAND.—Hansen, C. Hansen J.		£2 each.
FOX BAY EAST.—Buckworth, M.		STANLEY.
PORT HOWARD.—Evans, R. C. Pole		Aldridge, J. Allan, W. J. Bonner, W. Brook-
JOHNSON'S HARBOUR.—Smith, D. R.		field, Miss M. E. Dettleff, H. Dixon, I. Doey, H. C.
CHARTRES.—Luxton, W. H.		Gilchrist, A. Hardy, R. V. Johnston, R. G.
£5 5s. each.		McNicol, J. Milne, J. Newton, W. B. Smith, G. B.
STANLEY.—Clayton, Mrs. Stanley Tabernacle.		Smith, Capt. G. M. Stokes, G. L. Turner, G. Senr.
Townson H. W.		BEAVER ISLAND.—Cann, Eliz. Cann, W.
£5 each.		PORT STEPHENS.—Carey, J. R. Simon, A. G.
STANLEY.		ROY COVE.—Clement, Joyce.
Atkins, W. Senr. Atkins, Mrs. Ball, G. F.		RINCON GRANDE.—Elmer, A. S. Parrin, G.
Barnes, L. T. Biggs, V. A. H. Binnie, E. B.		CHARTRES.—Harvey, A. J. Stewart, G.
Burrows, Mrs. F. E. Creece, E. C. Dettleff, R. J.		PORT HOWARD.—Johnson, J. F.
Dixon, W. B. Fell, D. Girling, B. Goddard,		NEW ISLAND.—MacRae, R. Scott, C.
T. N. Grant, P. Lacey, W. D. Lehen, C. Lehen, J.		LONG ISLAND.—Perry, John
McGill, J. Mills, P. Oswald, Mrs. L. V. Packe,		FITZROY.—Rowlands, C.
R. C. Ratcliffe, A. Roper, W. J. Saanum,		
Capt. P. Sisters of St. Mary's School. Smith,		
A. E. Steel, Mrs. J. Steel, M. Summers, J. F.		
and family. Thanem, T. H. V.		

STANLEY.—Boy Scouts ... £1 18s. 6d.
 „ Miller, J. ... £1 16s. 6d.

£1 15s. each.

STANLEY.—Harris, J. Summers, V.

£1 10s. each.

STANLEY.—Bennett, H. E. Davis, Mrs. J.

CHARTRES.—Cornish, M. R. R.

STANLEY.—Spencer, E. H. ... £1 5s.
 „ Summers, W. J. ... £1 2s. 6d.

£1 1s. each.

STANLEY.—Atkins, Master I. Charbonnier, C
 Felton, A.

ROY COVE.—McKay, G

FITZROY.—Muise, J.

£1 each.

STANLEY.

Adam, N. L. Aldridge, Jos. Allan, R. Andreason,
 Chris. Atkins, Miss I. A.R.C. & E.N. Barnes, W. F.
 Benton, A. W. Berntsen, F. G. Berntsen, Lars M.
 Biggs, A. Biggs, Mrs. N. Browell, S. E. Brundell,
 A. Bundes, J. Carey, Miss M. Carey, W.
 Challon, G. L. Clausen, W. H. Clifton, H. Senr.
 Conway, W. E. Crawford, E. Cressard, E. F.
 Curren, T. Currie W. U. Daprato, T. Dettleff,
 John. Dettleff, James. Dettleff, T. Evans, G.
 Gilchrist, Mrs. A. Goodwin, W. Griffiths, S. A.
 Hardy, A. P. Hannaford, R. Harley, W. Harries,
 J. Hulford, F. Kiddle, A. L. King, Bert. King, F.
 King, G. T. King, Mrs. G. T. King, O. Kirwan, J.
 Lehen, D. Lehen, J. Lellmann, A. Lellmann, F. F.
 Lellmann, V. L. Lewis, J. Luxton, J. McAskill, D.
 McAtasney, W. J. Olsen, G. Parslow, W. F.
 Pauline, F. Pearce, Miss Edith. Pearce, J.
 Ratcliffe, J. Rummel, H. Sedgwick, Mrs. Smith,
 Rowlands, F. Smith, T. Stokes, Gerald. Sully, A. W.
 Titheridge, J. Waddup, A. Waddup, I. Watt, N. C.
 Watson, D. R. Watson, Mrs. T. Wilkie, W.
 Williams, C. S. Wilson, E.

PORT HOWARD.

Alazia, J. Braxton, T. Braxton, T. Jnr. Clausen, V.
 Dearling, A. E. Gaskin, P. Gilbert, J. Hall, A.
 Lee, A. F. Lee, F. G. Llamosa, G. Llamosa, P.
 Llamosa, W. McKay, J. Rutter, W. Simpson, A.
 Simpson, F. Smith, J. C. Whiting, T. A. A.

ROY COVE.

Biggs, W. Fowler, B. Goodwin, G. Hynam, G.
 Lee, J. J. McAtasney, E. McCallum, A.
 McCallum, Miss A. McCallum, J.

LIVELY ISLAND.

Blyth, A. Brown, F. Ogilvie, D. Ogilvie, Mrs. D.
 Westerling, C.

CHARTRES.

Binnie, J. Carter, C. Iewin, Miss, McAskill, J.
 McKay, D. Oliver, C. Paice, G. Stewart, G.

PORT STEPHENS.

Chard, A. Goodwin, T. Hall, L. A. Halliday, J.
 Jones, J. Kivell, W. McKay, R. Meirhofer, G.
 Montgomery, D. Skilling, John. Skilling, J.
 Smith, E. J.

ESTANCIA.—Cletheroe, J.

FOX BAY EAST.

Clifton, J. Rumbolds, J. W. Summers, B.

DOUGLAS STATION.

Crawely, W. Curran, E. King, A. King, Mrs. A.
 McDonald, K. McLeod, J. Noble, A. Short, F.
 Short, Mrs. F. Smith, A. Sornsen, L. Steel, J.

BEAVER ISLAND.

Duncan, G. S. Duncan, I. Duncan, J. A.
 Duncan, J. M. Duncan, Miss K. A. Duncan, Mrs. W.
 McRae, Miss K. H.

PORT LOUIS.—Kiddle, A. Robson, J. Junr.

CARCASS ISLAND.—Lindenberg, K.

LONG ISLAND.—Perry, Mrs. J.

RINCON GRANDE.—Watson, G. Wilkins, G.

FITZROY.—Aldridge, H.

STANLEY.—Tabernacle Sunday School 16s 6d.

15s. each.

ROY COVE.

Clement, M. Clement, T. Clement, W.

STANLEY.—Tucker, N. ... 12s. 6d.

10s. 6d. each.

STANLEY.

Carey, R. F. King, C. F. Newing, C. Steel, A. M.
 Summers, E. N. White, F.

10s. each.

STANLEY.

Alazia, G. Aldridge, L. Allan, C. G. Allan,
 Mrs. R. Allen, J. W. Aitken, R. Aitken, R.
 Andersen, W. Atkins, R. Barnes, A. J.
 Bartram, W. A. Biggs, A. M. Biggs, B.
 Biggs, Mrs. E. Biggs, Herb. Blyth, W.
 Browning, F. Browning, J. Butler, J. Clarke,
 Jas. Cletheroe, Mrs. W. Clifton, Hy. Jnr.
 Clifton, W. Dickson, J. Dickson, Mrs. J. Dixon, E.
 Elmer, W. Ennestrom, C. Etheridge, J. W.
 Fleuret, B. Fleuret, Mrs. M. A. Gaylard, H.
 Gleadell, Mrs. E. Senr. Gleadell, E. R. Gleadell, J.
 Gleadell, J. Goodwin, J. Goss, J. Grierson, J. W.
 Hardy, T. Halliday, W. Henry, Miss E. Hewitt, D.
 Hooking, A. Hooley, S. Hutchinson, Robt.
 Jones, H. Jones, R. Jacobsen, M. Kelway, G.
 Kiddle, Mrs. A. Kirwan, S. J. Lanning, T.
 and family. Lee, E. Lee, W. Luxton, Mrs. A. Senr.
 May, J. McKay, Gideon, McLaren, A. McLeod, N.
 Mercer, A. Neer, L. A. Newing, G. Newing, L.
 Newman, F. Pauline, H. Pauline, R. Pearce,
 Miss L. Pearson, W. Peck, W. Pergolis, H.
 Perry, G. Perry, Mrs. J. Pettersen, A. Phillips, A.
 Ratcliffe, H. Ratcliffe, W. Senr. Reive, R.
 Riches, S. H. Roberts, H. Rutter, H. Ryan, J. S.
 Sarney, H. & M. Scott, W. Sedgwick, A.
 Sedgwick, W. Shire, W. Simpson, F. Skilling, J. Sr.
 Smith, Gerald. Smith, Mrs. G. B. Smith, Mrs. J.
 Smith, Mrs. T. Sword, A. Sword, Mrs. A.
 Thomas, Miss M. Walsh, B. Walsh, H.
 Walsh, J. Watson, J. H. Wilson, A. Wilson, W. J.
 Yates, R.

CHARTRES.

Aldridge, E. Aldridge, S. Binnie, W. Luxton, M.
 Stewart A.

ROY COVE.

Butler, Annie. Clausen, F. Clement, Jas.
 PORT HOWARD.—Coleman, F. Johnson, F.

PORT LOUIS.—Kiddle, D.

DOUGLAS STATION.—May, A.

FITZROY, May, F.

FOX BAY.—McLeod, D. J. McLeod, K.

MURREL.—Peck, G. Peck, Mrs. G.

PORT STEPHENS.—Pool, C. Porter, A.

STANLEY.—Berntsen, A. M. ... 7s. 6d.

5s. each..**STANLEY.**

Adams, Miss M. Aitken, J. Aldridge, Miss N.
 Aldridge, W. Allan, H. Barnes, S. Bergoist, W.
 Berntsen, Alex. Best, E. Biggs, F. Biggs,
 Miss M. Binnie, J. Brechin, Gregor. Broughton,
 W. Campbell, Mrs. E. M. Campbell, Mrs. J.
 Gleadell, C. Gleadell, E. J. Gleadell, F. A.
 Gleadell, S. Gommer, H. Grant, Liguria.
 Harries, F. Harries, M. Henriksen, Miss E.
 Howatt, F. Kelway, E. Lees, D. Linstrom, K.
 McGrady, G. McKay, J. R. McKay, T. McPhee,
 A. McPhee, A. Montgomery, R. Phillips, G.
 Robinson, F. Rumbolds, R. H. Schroder, E.
 Scott, J. Short, Miss M. A. Simpson, Miss H.
 Summers, A. Summers, A. Symonds, P. W.
 Wang, C. Wang, Mrs. C. White, F. White, J.
 Yates, J. Yates, M.

FOX BAY.—Lee, T. May, H.

ROY COVE.—McAtasney, P.

FIRZROY.—McMullen, D.

PORT HOWARD.—Perrin, F.

3s. each.

STANLEY.—Allan, S. Clifton, Mrs. W.

2s. 6d. each.

STANLEY.—Campbell, Miss E. McPhee, A.

„ Ricketts, F. 2s.

Total ... £3,919 12s. 10d.*By Command,***W. J. ROPER,***for Colonial Secretary.*

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, 1st November, 1914.

M.P. 272/14.

No. 222.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,**during October, 1914.****LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.****LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.**

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·01	SW. S.	12	·05	WNW.	23	Nil.	W. SW.
2	·25	SW. S.	13	Nil.	NW.	24	Nil.	W.
3	·28	SW. S.	14	·06	NW.	25	Nil.	W. NW.
4	·08	S. SW.	15	·05	NW. SW.	26	Nil.	S. SW.
5	Nil.	SW. S.	16	Nil.	SW. NW.	27	Nil.	Various.
6	·13	Various.	17	Nil.	S. WNW.	28	Nil.	W. S.
7	Nil.	W.	18	Nil.	NW.	29	·03	NW.
8	·22	S.	19	Nil.	NW.	30	·02	W. NW.
9	Nil.	SW. S.	20	Nil.	NW. S.	31	·19	NW. SW.
10	·20	NW.	21	Nil.	WNW.			
11	·16	NW.	22	Nil.	SW. S.	Total	1·73	

Maximum ·28 on the 3rd.

— Number of days on which rain fell, 14.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

M.P. 127/11.

A. W. BENTON, Observer.

No. 223.

Legislative Council.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

ESTIMATES, 1915.

(MESSAGE INTRODUCING.)

Read in Council, 10th November, 1914.

MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,—

I have the honour to lay before you the Estimates for the year 1915. Owing to the existence of a state of war between His Majesty the King and the Emperors of Germany and Austria-Hungary it has been found impossible to prepare them at an earlier date. The same cause materially interferes with the reliability that usually attaches to estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the succeeding year.

REVENUE.

2. The Ordinary Revenue has been estimated at £21,073, representing a decrease of £6,652 on the corresponding estimate for the year 1914. The above is based on the supposition that hostilities will continue throughout 1915. A falling off is anticipated under all Divisions except those of Rent and Interest which are likely to remain stationary.

EXPENDITURE.

3. The Ordinary Expenditure (exclusive of Public Works Extraordinary—which will be dealt with later—and payments under Live Stock Ordinance, £685) is £43,704, as compared with an approved expenditure for 1914 of £23,181, and a revised expenditure of £29,773.

4. Division I. **Pensions.** The Appendix shews that pensions amounting to £763 12s. 8d. have already been sanctioned, and that a further sum of £165 14s. 5d. has been provided on account of pensions which are likely to become due during 1915.

5. Division II. **Governor.** Item 9. A sum of £20 has been inserted on account of oil for use in the public rooms at Government House.

6. Division III. **Colonial Secretary.** Item 12. The telegram vote has been increased by £20.

7. Division IV. **Treasury and Customs.** Items 6 and 7. It has been found necessary to station a second Customs Officer, temporarily and provisionally, at South Georgia, and provision has been made for a Customs Officer to accompany the whaling expeditions to the South Orkneys and for additional assistance at New Island.

8. Division VII. **Legal.** Items 2, 5 and 6. For the purpose of more efficient administration it has been decided to revive the appointment of Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland. The officer appointed will require to accompany the annual whaling expeditions to the South Shetlands, and will have his headquarters at Deception Island for a period of approximately four months during the whaling season. The coal and oil for the Stipendiary Magistrate's office at South Georgia has not hitherto been shewn on the annual Estimates. It is essential that the Magistrate should be provided with a typewriter.

9. Division XIII. **Miscellaneous.** Item 4. The duties of Storekeeper have hitherto been performed by the Chief Constable who was likewise Outdoor Foreman, but the arrangement was not entirely satisfactory. As the new Drill Instructor is also to be Chief Constable it has been considered advisable to put the Government Store in charge of the Harbour Master and to allow the latter a small salary of £18 per annum on this account. For the past twelve months he has been performing these additional duties gratis. Item 6. The increase of Government buildings, including the new Town Hall, has necessitated an advance of £35 under Fire Insurance. Item 9. A sum of £25 has been added to the Imperial Institute vote for the purpose of assisting the new organization of the Technical Information Bureau. Item 10. It has been thought advisable to make an annual contribution of £100 to the Anglo-Swedish Scientific Station in Graham's Land, in return for which the Colony will be supplied with all information obtained by the expedition regarding whales.

10. Division XIV. **Military.** Items 2 and 8. Provision has been made at a cost of £15,600, for keeping the Volunteers on active service during the whole year. Item 4. In order to maintain and increase the efficiency of the Volunteer Corps arrangements have been made to meet the expense of additional arms and ammunition. Item 7. Some new uniforms are badly needed. The details of this Division shew that there is an increased estimated expenditure for the year of £17,755 caused by the outbreak of hostilities in Europe.

11. Division XVI. **Post Office.** Item 11. The growing importance and the extreme isolation of our Dependency of South Georgia renders a direct Mail Service highly desirable. A sum of £3,600 has been provided on this account, and Tenders for a monthly service between King Edward Cove and Stanley have been invited in the English and Norwegian papers. Item 12. A small addition has been made to the local Interinsular subsidy.

12. Division XVII. **Colonial Engineer.** Item 1. The Secretary of State has been pleased to confirm the appointment of Mr. R. B. Baseley as Colonial Engineer. The increasing importance of the Works Department necessitated the appointment of a permanent official, and the Colony is to be congratulated on securing an officer who has already shewn his capabilities and qualifications for the post by the results obtained during the last three years. Item 2. Provision has been made for an apprentice at the Wireless Station at a salary of £50. Items 10 and 13. The Carters and the Scavenger at present receive a wage rather less than that paid to the ordinary labourer. The salary of the former (of whom there are two) is now raised by £6, while the Scavenger will receive an additional £7. Item 11. A difficulty has been experienced in obtaining a boy for the sanitary carter at the wage of £18, and the remuneration has therefore been raised to £24. Item 18. The forage vote has been found to be inadequate and has therefore been increased by £50.

13. Division XVIII. **Savings Bank.** The satisfactory condition of this institution, and the marked increase of business in late years, in conjunction with the profits earned, warrant the payment to the Manager of a small salary. This officer has hitherto received no remuneration. A sum of £50 has therefore been inserted on this account.

14. Division XX. **Public Works Recurrent.** Item 2. The vote for Repair of Buildings has been raised to £500, the figure at which it stood for many years before 1914.

15. In approaching the question of **Public Works Extraordinary** it is desirable again to call attention to the fact that the estimated ordinary Revenue for 1915 is £21,073 and that the estimated ordinary Expenditure, exclusive of the special Military Expenditure of £17,755 already referred to, is £25,949, shewing a debit balance as against Revenue, of £4,876. Should hostilities cease next year, or should the naval situation permit of the Volunteer Corps being no longer needed for active service, local finances would thereby be at once very sensibly relieved. Indeed in the case of the former, the estimate of Revenue would undoubtedly be exceeded and a modified Public Works Programme could be undertaken.

16. In these circumstances I have thought it expedient to insert a number of items involving a total expenditure of £4,850 which I would invite the Council to approve subject to the following condition, *i.e.*, should the Governor-in-Council consider it feasible to undertake the works in question with due regard to the revenue and to local conditions, they will be undertaken; but not otherwise. The matter is one which, with your concurrence, might very well be left to the discretion of the Executive.

17. Notwithstanding a heavy expenditure £5,298 under "Military," and a donation of £2,250 to the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund, the total Expenditure for 1914 should not exceed the ordinary Revenue, but unfortunately there will be no available balance to carry forward to meet the very heavy Expenditure for next year. It follows therefore that either our accumulated assets, *i.e.*, the Land Sales Fund, which is our Capital, must be drawn upon and consequently reduced, or some new method must be found for making good the deficit of Revenue for 1915.

18. After careful consideration of the subject I consider that the most equitable manner of meeting that deficit, when the amount is definitely ascertained, would be the introduction hereafter of a graduated land war tax, extending over one or more years. Meanwhile such monies as may be required in 1915 should be borrowed from Land Sales Fund and paid back later with interest.

19. Before closing this message I desire to avail myself of the opportunity of placing on record my appreciation, first, of the way in which so many of the Colonists at once came forward and enlisted as Volunteers on the outbreak of hostilities, and second, of the loyalty and patriotism of those who have supported and assisted me in this national crisis. The generous contributions which have been made to the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund, which now total over £4,000, alone indicate, were further proof wanted, the intense loyalty and sympathy, coupled with the keenest desire to help the Motherland.

No. 224,

As Passed by the Legislative Council.



COLONIAL ESTIMATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1915.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for the year 1915,

showing also

the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Revenue for 1914, and actual Revenue for 1913.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts, in 1913.	Estimate for 1914.	Revised Estimate for 1914.	Estimate for 1915.
	£ s. d.	£	£	£
I. Customs	13050 0 0	10770	10443	5999
II. Port and Tonnage dues	856 0 0	460	359	148
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	4541 0 0	3671	4492	1958
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	1587 0 0	1221	2391	1021
V. Interest	6195 0 0	6450	6583	6452
VI. Post Office	2692 0 0	2423	3132	2585
VII. Rents	3228 0 0	2600	2953	2846
VIII. Miscellaneous	136 0 0	130	97	64
Total, Ordinary Revenue ...	32285 0 0	27725	30450	21073
IX. Land Sales	9822 0 0	8234	8373	8463
X. Live Stock Ordinance	822 0 0	806	806	806
Total	42929 0 0	36765	39629	30342

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

Abstract of Expenditure for the year 1915,
showing also the Estimate and Revised Estimate of Expenditure for 1914, and actual
Expenditure, for 1913.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual payments in 1913	Approved for 1914.	Revised Estimate for 1914.	Estimate for 1915.
	£ s. d.	£	£	£
I. Pensions	707	763	853	930
II. The Governor	1540	1953	2415	1965
III. Colonial Secretary	1077	1796	1670	1213
IV. Treasury and Customs	1633	1540	1694	1868
V. Audit	23	32	29	32
VI. Port and Marine	572	680	677	685
VII. Legal	395	410	504	637
VIII. Police and Prisons	635	794	692	792
IX. Medical	1512	1674	1497	1674
X. Education	955	1085	1033	1087
XI. Ecclesiastical	270	220	220	220
XII. Transport	578	450	583	400
XIII. Miscellaneous	724	572	2985	820
XIV. Military	294	275	5298	18030
XV. Post Office	3776	5280	3874	7466
XVII. Colonial Engineer	2069	2323	2395	2491
XVI. Savings Bank	1680	1624	1743	1754
XVIII. Currency Note Fund	9	15	20	15
XIX. Drawbacks and Refunds	310	100	174	100
XX. Public Works Recurrent	1887	1595	1417	1525
Total, Ordinary Expenditure	20646	23181	29773	43704
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary	3965	3754	3754	4850
XXII. Live Stock Ordinance	627	577	550	685
Total	25238	27512	34077	49939

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1913.	Revised Esti- mate 1914.		Estimate, 1915.			
				Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
I. Customs Duties.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Import on Wine ¹	237	115		90	9		99
" " Malt ²	411	275		230	5		235
" " Spirits ³	2409	1846		1290	100		1300
" " Tobacco ¹	3142	2276		900	600		1500
			4512				
2. Export on Wool ¹	1004	962		800			800
" " Live Sheep ¹	26	82		5			5
" " Sheepskins ¹	267	80		50			50
" " Hides ¹	13	21		10			10
" " Whale Oil ⁴	5541	4786		500	1000	500	2000
			5981				
Totals	13050	.....	10443	3785	1714	500	5999
II. Port Dues.							
1. Pilotage ⁵	219	60		25			25
2. Tonnage dues ⁶	564	260		40	50		90
3. Harbour dues ⁷	30	6		3			3
4. Wharfage ⁸	43	33		30			30
Totals	856	...	359	98	50		148
III. Internal Revenue.							
1. LICENCES.							
Wholesale liquor ⁹	40	40		40			40
Publicans ⁹	100	100		100			100
Billiard and Bagatelle ⁹	32	27		30			30
Tobacco ¹⁰	40	40		40			40
Auctioneers ¹¹	10			5			5
Dogs ¹²	28	25		25			25
Sealing ¹³	180	150		10	150		160
Whaling ¹⁴	3500	3500		100	100	800	1000
Gun ¹⁵	112	124		110			110
Grazing ¹⁶	160	97		100			100
Penguin Eggs		3		3			3
			4106				
2. TAXES.							
Stanley rates. ¹⁷	329	349		330			330
Auction duties ¹⁸	9	7		5			5
Sealing Royalty ¹³	1	30		10			10
			386				
Totals	4541	...	4492	908	250	800	1958

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

(2) " " 6 of 1900.

(3) " " 2 of 1906.

(4) " " 1 of 1912.

(5) " " 6 of 1902.

(6) " " 6 of 1903.

(7) " " 2 of 1902.

(8) " " 1 of 1911.

(9) " " 8 of 1901.

(10) " " 10 of 1889.

(11) " " 2 of 1858.

(12) " " 6 of 1853.

(13) " " 1 of 1899 & 6 of 1909.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

(14) " " 5 of 1903.

(15) " " 2 of 1903.

(16) " " 5 of 1904.

(17) " " 4 of 1905.

(18) " " 5 of 1858.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1913.	Revised Estimate, 1914.		Estimate, 1915.			
				Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Supreme Court ¹	494	1449		300			300
2. Police do. ² Poundage, ⁸ & Prisoners ² }	70	86		20	20		40
3. Registrar-General ³	5	2		2	1		3
4. Marriage ⁴	24	33		24			24
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. ⁵	322	329		100	50		150
6. Customs Officers' Overtime ⁶ &c.	220	142		100	50		150
7. Shipping ⁷	159	107		100	70		170
8. Launch Fees and Charters	79	65		60			60
9. School	113	119		100			100
10. Patents ⁹	15	1		1			1
11. Victoria Cottage Home and Hospital	44	23		15			15
12. Sale of Water ¹⁰	19	6		3			3
13. „ Laws, &c.,	9	9		5			5
14. Dental Fees	14						
15. Government Nurse Fund Fees		20					
Total	1587		2391	830	191		1021
V. Interest.							
1. Land Sales Investment Fund ¹¹	3664	3878		4000			4000
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund ¹²	2327	2319		2320			2320
3. Currency Note Investment Fund ¹³	120	120		120			120
4. Currency Depreciation Fund	12	12					
5. Bank Deposit Account	72	254		12			12
Total	6195		6583	6452			6452

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, No. 9 of 1893, and No. 6 of 1904.

(4) Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

(5) Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.

(6) Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April, 1905, and 3rd July, 1906.

(7) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

(8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

(9) „ „ 2 of 1903.

(10) „ „ 2 of 1902; Port Regulations, 23rd December, 1902.

(11) „ „ 9 of 1903.

(12) „ „ 1 of 1888.

(13) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1913.	Revised Est- imate, 1914.		Estimate, 1915.			
				Falklds. S. Georgia.	Other Depen.	Total.	
VI Post Office.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Sale of Stamps ¹	2144	2530		1700	290	10	2000
2. Commission on Money Orders, ¹ etc.	86	74		60			60
3. Parcel Post ¹	289	182		75			75
4. Poundage on Postal Orders ¹	12	13		10			10
5. Letter Boxes	8	8		10			10
6. Telephones	96	83		80			80
7. Wireless Messages ^A	57	242		350			350
Total	2692		3132	2285	290	10	2585
VII. Rents.							
1. Crown Lands, Falklands ²	454	467		418			418
2. " " Dependencies ²	2700	2350			2100	250	2350
3. Houses, &c.	74	136		78			78
Total	3228		2953	496	2100	250	2846
VIII. Miscellaneous.							
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand ³	3	1		1			1
2. Sale of Stores	56	18		10			10
3. % on Govt. House furniture ⁴	15	18		12			12
4. Commission on Bills on Crown Agents	19	15		6			6
5. Sale of School Material ^B	26	34		30			30
6. Unforeseen	17	11		5			5
Total	136		97	64			64
IX. Land Sales.²	9822		8373	8463			8463
X. Live Stock Ordinance.							
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{12}$ of a penny per acre	822		806	806			806

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(4) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

(A) Paid for by means of postage stamps.

(B) Under V. Fines, Fees, &c. 10, in 1912.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			Total.
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions.¹	707	763	930			930
II. The Governor.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Governor ²	866	1250	1250			1250
2. Entertaining Allowance ³	250	250	250			250
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	24	36	36			36
4. Private Secretary ³	93	100	100			100
5. Gardener ⁴	96	96	96			96
6. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	78	78	78			78
OTHER.						
7. Garden requisites, Seeds, Plants, &c.	19	20	20			20
8. Coal for Government House, 35 Tons ⁵	84	100	100			100
9. Oil for Government House ⁶			20			20
10. Books for Library	30	15	15			15
11. Repairs to Typewriter		8				
Totals	1540	1953	1965			1965
III. Colonial Secretary.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Colonial Secretary ⁷	436	600	600			600
2. Clerk to Councils ⁸	24	24	24			24
3. Chief Clerk £180 to £300 by £20 annually ⁹	129	180	199			199
4. Junior Clerk ¹⁰	118	36	36			36
5. Messenger ¹¹	29	24	24			24
6. Marine Biologist ¹²	14	500				
7. Assist. do. ¹³		100				
8. Printer ¹⁴	150	120	108			108
9. Assistant Printer ¹⁵ £55 to £65 by £5 annually	56	60	65			65
10. Overtime Allowances (Printing)	1	10	10			10
11. Caretaker ¹⁶	42	42	42			42
OTHER.						
12. Telegrams	32	60	80			80
13. Type, &c.,	23	15	15			15
14. Coal and Oil for Offices ¹⁷	23	25				
15. Repairs to typewriters			10			10
Totals	1077	1796	1213			1213

(1) See Appendix (ii) page . (2) Secretary of State's despatches No. 6 of 9th January and No. 32 of 27th March, 1912. (3) T. N. Goddard, M.P. 107/14. (4) House and 54 loads of peat; A. W. Benton, subject to three months notice on either side.—M.P. 207/1909. (5) 150 loads of peat also supplied, also 75 loads for hot-house. (6) Secretary of State's despatch No. 10 of 3rd February, 1914.—M.P. 54/14. (7) Secretary of State's despatch No. 87 of 25th June, 1913; no quarters. (8) Is also Private Secretary.—M.P. 107/14. (9) Secretary of State's despatch No. 12 of 5th February, 1914. 1st increment 23rd January, 1915.—M.P. 542/13. (10) M.P. 562/13. (11) M.P. 512/11. (12) Secretary of State's despatch No. 84 of 26th July 1913. £500 inclusive of expenses (No Estimate for 1915). (13) ditto. Expenses of Assistant. (ditto). (14) A. E. Smith three years Agreement from 7th January, 1914, M.P. 2/14. (15) C. G. Allan. Three years agreement from 7th September, 1914. (16) F. Simpson, M.P. 85/04. (17) Also 80 loads peat. Estimated for 1915 under XIII. Miscellaneous.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
IV. Treasury & Customs.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Treasurer & Collector £300 to £400 by £20 annually ¹	400	400	400			400
2. Treasury Clerk £140 to £180 by £5 annually ²	144	158	163			163
3. Deputy Collector, New Island ³	99	100	100			100
4. Customs Officer, Stanley ⁴	100	100	100			100
5. Do. do. House Allowance	25	24				
6. Customs Officers, South Georgia ⁵	156	150		300		300
7. Do. do. ⁶ temporary ^A	344	300	250	50	100	400
8. Refund of Customs and Shipping Fees	327	275	200	120	30	350
9. Commission D.B.S.	1	3	3	1		4
OTHER.						
10. Uniforms, &c.	22	20	20	15		35
11. Stationery (Forms)	15	10	10	5	1	16
Total	1633	1540	1246	491	131	1868
V. Audit.						
1. Imperial						
Total	23	32	32			32
VI. Port and Marine.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Harbour Master, (B)	144	144	144			144
2. Engineer	108	108	108			108
3. Deck Hand	78	78	78			78
4. Overtime (Launch)	33	35	35			35
5. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	18	15	15			15
OTHER.						
6. Repairs to Boats, Boat Hire, Stores and Clothing, &c.	50	45	45			45
7. Buoys and Beacons, &c.	4	5	10			10
8. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c)	129	250	250			250
9. Slip for punts	8					
Total	572	680	685			685

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 12 of 8th February, 1911. Free quarters. (2) Secretary of State's despatch No. 57 of 28th June, 1911. 1st increment 12th November, 1911.—M.P. 541/11. Also Shipping Master's fees; amount in 1913, £14. (3) Receives also £20 as Deputy Postmaster, New Island.—M.P. 291/09. Also Shipping fees etc., in 1913 £47. (4) Free quarters, or £24 a year. Also receives overtime fees. (5) S. of S. 20 & 64 of 1914. (6) Partly paid for by the ships, and credited to General Revenue, Division IV. 5. (A) Includes Customs Officers at New Island. South Orkneys (for 4 months), Asst. at Stanley and all Temporary Officers (B) Is also Master of Government Launch and Government Pilot. G. M. Smith, from 16th November, 1912. Free unfurnished quarters, and 54 loads of peat.—M.P. 436/12. Also overtime, say £6 per annum. Is Storekeeper, £18 per annum.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
VII. Legal.	£	£	£	£	£	£
PERSONAL						
1. Magistrate, South Georgia ¹	300	300		300		300
2. Magistrate West Falklands £250 to £300 by £25 annually			250			250
3. Do. S. Shetlands (A)	78	100			50	50
OTHER						
4. Supreme Court Expenses	6	10	10			10
5. Coal & Oil, S. M. Office, S. Georgia	11			12		12
6. Typewriter, S. Georgia				15		15
Total	395	410	260	327	50	637
VIII. Police & Prisons.						
PERSONAL						
1. Chief Constable ²	100	100	100			100
2. Gaoler & Warder ^{2&3}	84	84	84			84
3. Gaol Matron ³	24	24	24			24
4. Five Constables at £72 each ²	243	360	360			360
5. One Constable at South Georgia ⁴	77	84	.....	84		84
6. Special Warder		10	10			10
OTHER.						
7. House & fuel allowance ⁵	35	42	50			50
8. Coal and Light ⁶	11	10				
9. Clothing, bedding, &c.	58	50	50			50
10. Subsistence of prisoners ⁷	4	30	30			30
Total	636	794	708	84		792
IX. Medical.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Colonial Surgeon, Stanley	275	350	350			350
2. " " Health Officer.	26	25	25			25
3. Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Fox Bay	200	200	200			200
4. Asst. Col. Surgeon, E. Falkland	92	150	150			150
5. Dentist ⁸	300	300	300			300
6. Clerk to Board of Health ⁹	6	6	6			6
7. Inspector of Nuisances ¹⁰	24	24	24			24
8. Hospital: Nurse-Matron ¹¹	64	90	90			90
9. Trained Nurse and Mid-wife ¹²	42	78	78			78
10. Two Servants, 1 @ £30, 1 @ £24	28	54	54			54
11. Outdoor Servant and Gardener	.....	42	42			42
11.a Caretaker Surgery	2					

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 10 of 14th January, 1910.—M.P. 393/09. Also shipping fees in 1913, £97. (A) Is also S.M. West Falkland. (2) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat. (3) Also receives £12 a year under XIV. Telephone Operator.—M.P. 528/09. (4) F. E. Gleadell. Free quarters or £36 per annum. M.P. 14/10. (5) Includes provision for allowance in lieu of quarters and fuel for two Constables. (6) Estimated for 1915 under XIII. Miscellaneous. (7) Partly recoverable. (8) Mr. G. W. Royle under 3 years agreement from 18th September, 1912. Secretary of State's Despatch No. 80 of 27th July, 1912.—M.P. 381/1912. (9) Is also Chief Clerk to Colonial Secretary. M.P. 542/13. (10) Is also Assistant Customs Officer, Stanley, M.P. 473/12. (11) Includes £6 a year for laundry. Free board and lodging. Miss Brookfield acting; services available as a Trained Nurse either for day or night work in Stanley, including midwifery cases, or for duty at the Quarantine Station. Salary partly recoverable under IV. Fines, Fees, 15. (12) Miss M. E. Brookfield from 20th August, 1913.—M.P. 341/1913. do. do. do.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
<i>Medical continued—</i>						
OTHER.	£	£	£	£	£	£
12. Medicines	80	40	40			40
13. Quarantine, &c. ¹	62	50	50			50
14. Lunacy Expenses	138	60	60			60
15. Hospital: Maintenance of Staff, Laundry &c. ²	162	180	180			180
16. Destruction of rats	.....	25	25			25
17. African Committee	11					
Total	1512	1674	1674			1674
X. Education.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Schoolmaster ³	188	200	200			200
2. do. allnce for pupil teachers ³	40	40	40			40
3. Schoolmistress £100 to £120 by £5	82	103	108			108
4. Assistant Master £120 to £140 by £5 ⁴	115	120	120			120
5. „ Mistress £86 to £51 by £3 ⁵	45	48	51			51
6. Five Travelling School Masters, £60 to £80 by £5 yearly ⁶	249	336	339			339
7. Four Pupil Teachers £24 to £33 by £3 ⁷	115	126	112			112
OTHER.						
8. Cleaning	42	42	42			42
9. Stationery, ⁸ Prizes, &c	77	70	75			75
10. Exes. of Itinerant Schoolmasters	2	.....	.....			.....
Total	955	1085	1087			1087
XI. Ecclesiastical.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Sexton	10	10	10			10
OTHER.						
2. Allowance for Clergymen ⁹	250	200	200			200
3. Fuel for Cathedral	10	10	10			10
Total	270	220	220			220
XII. Transport.						
1. Passages of Govt. Employés, &c.	510	300	300			300
2. Landing and Local conveyance of Stores	68	150	100			100
Total	578	450	400			400

(1) Includes rent of station at Naval Depot £30. (2) Includes charitable allowances. Recoverable in part. (3) Free unfurnished quarters, and 54 loads of peat. M.P. 216/1908. Also pupil teacher allowance of £10 each. M.P. 186/11. (4) Is being selected. Governor to Sec. of State, No. 78 of 1914. (5) Miss Carey. From 1st January, 1910.—M.P. 102/10. (6) Under agreement for five years.—Mr. Frederick Peter Thomson, from 16th November, 1911.—M.P. 491/1911. Mr. Alexander Garden Simon from 20th August, 1913.—M.P. 304/1913. Mr. William Urquhart McLean Currie, from 18th September, 1913.—M.P. 318/13. Mr. William Ewan Conway from 10th December 1913.—M.P. 543/13. (7) Under agreement for four years.—Miss E. Pearce, from 1st March, 1912.—M.P. 5/12. Miss Lena Poppy, from 1st March, 1914. M.P. 44/14. Miss Mary McNicoll, from 1st March, 1914. M.P. 46/14. Miss Alice Lanning, 1st March, 1914. M.P. 46/14. (8) Partly recovered and credited to Revenue, Division IV, 9. (9) Subject to revision. Secretary of State's despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1906. M.Ps. 67/1906 & 309/1907

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
XIII. Miscellaneous.	£	£	£	£	£	£
PERSONAL.						
1. British Consul, Punta Arenas ¹		10	10			10
2. Caretaker Cemetery ²	30	30	30			30
3. „ Museum	12	12	12			12
4. Storekeeper ³			18			18
OTHER.						
5. Crown Agents Expenses ...	94	50	60			60
6. Fire Insurance	90	125	160			160
7. Salutes and Flags	3	10	5			5
8. Peat	177	180	180			180
9. Imperial Institute ⁴		50	75			75
10. Anglo-Swedish Scientific Station in Graham's Land ⁵					100	100
11. Stationery	88	75	90			90
12. Contingencies	64	30	30			30
13. Light & fuel for Govt. Offices ⁶			50			50
14. Interest on loan & overdrafts	166					
Total	724	572	720		100	820
XIV. Military.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Instructor of Volunteers ⁷ ...	83	100	100			100
2. Volunteers on Active Service @ £800 per mensem			9600			9600
OTHER.						
3. Capitation grant to Volunteers...	110	95	100			100
4. Arms & Ammunition, including Maxim	97	50	2000			2000
5. Volunteer Band	4					
6. Targets		30	30			30
7. Uniforms &c.,			200			200
8. Rations for Volunteers on Active Service @ £500 per mensem			6000			6000
Total.	294	275	18030			18030
XV. Post Office.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Postmaster ⁸	300	300	300			300
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay ⁹	36	36				
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island ¹⁰	21	20	20			20
4. Clerk	65	60	60			60
5. Assistance at mail times ...	31	26	30			30
6. Post Boy and Messenger	34	36	36			36
7. Telephone Operators ¹¹	60	60	60			60

(1) S. of S. No. 69/09. M.P. 14/07. (2) Subject to reconsideration. S. of S. No. 70/09. (3) Is also Harbour Master. VI. Port & Marine. (4) S. of S. No. 80/14. (5) S. of S. despatch of 31st July 1914. To be for five years. M.P. 308/14. (6) Estimated under various heads for 1914. (7) Vacant (8) Is also Registrar General, Official Administrator and Registrar of the Supreme Court, S. of S. No. 47/11. Also Manager of Savings Bank, £50 per annum. Free quarters M.P. 210/13. (9) Duties to be performed by S. M. for West Falkland. (10) Is also Deputy Collector of Customs, New Island. (11) Two day operators 1 at £36 & 1 at £12; 1 night operator at £12.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimates, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
<i>Post Office continued—</i>	£	£	£	£	£	£
OTHER.						
8. Bureau, Stamps, &c, ...	96	90	90			90
9. Commission on sale of Stamps ¹	7	15	15			15
10. Subsidy to Pacific S.N. Co. ...	2500	2500	2500			2500
11. do. South Georgia Mail		1500	.....	3600		3600
12. do. West Falklands Mail	600	600	720			720
13. Telephone Instruments, &c., ²	26	37	35			35
Total	3776	5280	3866	3600		7466
XVI. Colonial Engineer.						
PERSONAL.						
1. Colonial Engineer ³ £325 to £400 by £25 annually	275	300	325			325
2. Wireless operators ⁴						
1 at £250, 1 at £150, apprentice £50	400	400	450			450
3. Foreman of Works (Carpenter)	144	144	144			144
4. Foreman of Works (Out-door)	36	36	36			36
5. Two Carpenters	222	240	240			240
6. 1 Lamplighter at £84 & 1 at £12 ⁵	96	96	96			96
7. Blacksmith ⁶	84	84	96			96
8. Blacksmith's Assistant ⁷ ...	34	34	34			34
9. Labourers, one at £90	179	90	90			90
„ two at £85. ...	.....	170	170			170
10. Carters, two at £90 ^A ...	168	168	180			180
11. Sanitary Carter £120 & boy £24	138	138	144			144
12. Sanitary Puntman ^B	30	30	30			30
13. Scavenger	71	78	85			85
14. Mason ... ..	.....	120	120			120
15. Office cleaner	.....	.....	6			6
OTHER.						
16. Smithy coal	1	10	10			10
17. Street Lamps	76	85	85			85
18. Forage, &c.	110	100	150			150
19. Lathe for Shop	5					
Total	2064	2323	2491			2491
XVII. Savings Bank.						
1. Manager ⁸	.....	.....	50			50
2. Audit	8	4	4			4
3. Interest on £68,000	1672	1620	1700			1700
Total	1680	1624	1754			1754
XVIII. Currency Note Fund.						
1. Management, Audit, &c.	9	15	15			15
Total	9	15	15			15

(1) Five per cent. paid to storekeepers on value of stamps sold by them. (2) Includes upkeep of Telephones (Stanley). (3) Mr. R. B. Baseley from 28th January 1915. Secretary of State's telegram of 28th August, 1914. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat. (4) Mr. W. D. Lacey and Mr. G. F. Ball under three years agreement from 18th September, 1912. Free furnished quarters and 80 loads of peat.—M.Ps. 382 & 383/1912. (5) Is also Gaoler. (6) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat. (7) W. Halliday, from 1st January, 1910. Also receives £66 as Labourer on Roads.—M.P. 112/1906. (8) S. of S. telegram of 10th September, 1914, Is also Colonial Postmaster, etc., M.P. 210/13. A. Senior Carter receives 54 loads peat and free quarters. B. Is also Deck hand of Launch. VI. Port & Marine.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.			
			Falklands.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
XIX. Drawbacks & Refunds	310	100	100			100
XX. Public Works Recurrent.						
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains,	638	500	500			500
2. Repair of buildings & furniture	977	450	500			500
3. Furniture, Govt. House & Offices	75	100	100			100
4. Carts and horses	31	70	50			50
5. Wireless install. fuel, oil, repairs, &c.	156	160	160			160
6. Light, Sea Lion Rocks, maintenance, &c.	...	90	90			90
7. Repair of sea-wall etc., (Stanley)	...	50	25			25
8. Common Fence, repair of do.	10	50	25			25
9. Paint for Government Buildings	...	50	50			50
10. Jetties (Stanley)	...	75	25			25
Total	1887	1595	1525			1525

XX. Public Works Extraordinary.

Service.	Approved for 1914.	Estimate for the whole work.			Estimated 31st Dec., 1914.	Estimate for 1915.
		Original.	Revised.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1913.		
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£	£
1. Kitson Lamps (Stanley)	40			30 0 0	34	
2. Peat Sheds do.	30			56 0 0		
3. Sea Lion Light		600		952 0 0	20	465
4. Town Hall do.	968	6504	10700	8788 0 0	10228	400
5. Wireless install. do.	420	3000		4026 0 0	4472	420
6. Renewal Hot Water System Govt. House	40				40	
7. Alterations & additions to Cus. Officers quarters	200				205	
8. Pipe system, Govt. jetty	12				12	
9. New Sanitary Cart	30				32	
10. Light for Point William	67					900
11. Wireless install. Fox By	1700	1700			810	950
12. Telephone System, do.	97				25	30
13. Repairs & alterations to Magistrates quarters Fox Bay	150				30	70
14. Lighthouse telephone					27	
15. New roads to peat banks					332	
16. Repairs and alterations Gardener's quarters		300			300	
17. Extension of Stanley Telephone System						130
18. Alterations and addi- tions, Gaoler's quarters						150
19. Customs Officers' quarters and office, New Island						500

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

WORKS EXTRAORDINARY continued—

Service.	Approved for 1914.	Estimated for the whole work.			Estimated 31st Dec. 1914.	Estimate for 1915.
		Original.	Revised.	Actual to 31st Dec. 1913.		
	£	£	£		£	£
20. Drain pipes (Stanley)						200
21. Moody Street construction						250
22. Overhaul of Launch						25
23. Furniture etc., Town Hall						360
Total	3754				16567	4850

Conditional on the Naval and Military situation,

Actual Expenditure, 1913.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Kitson Lamps	30	3	10	Magistrate's House,	391	0	0
Peat Sheds	55	17	0	South Georgia.	1	6	
Sea Lion Light	33	9	2	Customs Shed, S. Georgia	20	0	0
Town Hall	3140	4	0	Naval Stores, etc.,	161	0	9
Wireless installation	15	15	4	Dentist's Surgery			
Fencing in of Wireless Station	117	15	10				
					£3965	7	5

Service.	Actual 1913.	Estimate 1914.	Estimate, 1915.
	£	£	£
XXII. Live Stock Ordinance.			
PERSONAL. (Falklands)			
1. Chief Inspector ¹	406	425	445
£350 to £450 by £20	12	12	12
2. Assistant Inspector			
3. Receiver of Beaks,	12		
West Falklands	9		
4. " " New Island			
OTHER.	50	50	50
5. Horse allowance			
6. Repair of sheds,	41	20	100
Quarantine paddock, &c.	7	20	20
7. Passages	70		
8. Diminution of Geese ^{2 A}			
9. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, and Johnny Rooks.	20	50	50
10. Office Cleaner			8
Total	627	577	685

(1) Secretary of State's despatch No. 22 of 4th March, 1910.—M.P. 140/1910. First increment 6th April, 1911.
 (2) Ordinance No. 3 of 1905 has expired.
 (A) Supplementary vote of £66 taken in 1914.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1915.

APPENDIX.

(i) Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary	Colonial Secretary. Clerk to Councils. Chief Clerk. Junior Clerk. Caretaker.
Treasury and Customs.....	Treasurer and Collector. ¹ Treasury Clerk. Deputy Collector, New Island. Customs Officer. ²
Legal	Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia.
Police.....	Chief Constable. ³
Prisons.....	Gaoler, & Warder. ⁴ Matron
Medical.....	Colonial Surgeon.
Education	Schoolmaster ⁵ Schoolmistress Assistant Mistress.
Ecclesiastical	Sexton.
Post Office.....	Postmaster. ⁶ Deputy Postmaster, New Island. Clerk Post Boy and Messenger.
Colonial Engineer.....	Foreman of Works (Carpenter). Do. (Out-door). Lamplighter. Labourer. Two Carters.

(ii) Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, showing the annual amount paid to each.

1. H. N. Watts	Late Colonial Surgeon.	£97 : 10 : 0
2. S. Hamilton	„ Colonial Surgeon.	132 : 8 : 0
3. H. P. Millett	„ Gaoler.	24 : 0 : 0
4. L. E. Brandon	„ Colonial Chaplain.	184 : 19 : 2
5. F. Durose	„ Schoolmaster.	102 : 9 : 1
6. C. E. Durose	„ Schoolmistress.	30 : 2 : 6
7. L. Newing	„ Warder.	26 : 4 : 0
8. G. Hurst	„ Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank	132 : 18 : 2
9. C. A. Fraser	„ Treasurer, &c.	20 : 0 : 0
10. R. S. Earl	„ Colonial Surgeon	13 : 1 : 9
		<u>£763 : 12 : 8</u>

(SEE OVER.)

- (1) Free quarters valued at £40 a year.
 (2) Free quarters, or £24 a year,
 (3) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.
 (4) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat
 (5) Free quarters, 54 loads of peat and a garden.
 (6) Free quarters valued at £24 a year.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1914.

ESTIMATED.

Pensions continued—

		£	s.	d.
	Brought forward	723	12	8
11.	I. Watt Late Chief Clerk & Instructor of Volunteers	65	0	0
12.	H. L. Jameson ,, Government Clerk	33	10	0
13.	W. Atkins ,, Chief Constable & Foreman of Works (June to Dec.)	35	0	0
14.	T. A. Thompson ,, Judge & Local Auditor	32	4	5
Total.		£929	7	1

No. 225.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

KING EDWARD COVE, SOUTH GEORGIA.

during May, 1914.

Latitude 54° 18' South.

Longitude 36° 27' West.

Height of the rim of the Rain-gauge above Mean Sea Level 9ft ; above Ground 5ft.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction & Velocity.
1	Nil.	W. 2	12	Nil.	NE. 0.2	23	.393	NNE. 0.5
2	Nil.	W. 1	13	Nil.	NW. 2.3	24	.382	NNE. 3.8
3	Nil.	SW. 0.7	14	.046	NNW. 1.5	25	.132	W. 2.7
4	.058	WNW. 1.8	15	.015	NNW. 2.3	26	.027	NW. 2.5
5	Nil.	Calm.	16	.003	NNW. 3.5	27	.074	W. 2.7
6	Nil.	NE. 0.5	17	.097	Various 1.1	28	Nil.	W. 3.5
7	.039	NNW. 1.2	18	.035	W. 0.2	29	1.119	W. 2.0
8	.390	ENE. 1.7	19	.031	NW. 5.8	30	.081	W. 3.3
9	Nil.	NE. 0.7	20	.011	NE. 2.0	31	.007	W. 2.5
10	Nil.	Calm.	21	.085	NNE. 4.3			
11	Nil.	E. 0.5	22	.280	W. 4.0	Total	3.305	

Maximum 1.119 on the 29th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

ARGENTINE WIND VELOCITY SCALE.

Number.

Kilometres per hour.

0	Calm.	
1	1	6
2	7	15
3	16	23
4	24	35
5	36	48
6	49	62 or above.

Note.—Divide the Argentine Scale by 2
to equal the Beaufort number to
"6" in miles.

M.P. 338/11.